XXI	il Ar	INU	AL	RFF	100
XXII					



# VLS FINANCE LTD.

**Registered Office:** 

**2nd Floor, 13, Sant Nagar,** 

East of Kailash, New Delhi-110 065

Phone: 011-46656666 Fax: 011-46656699

## NOTICE

## 23rd ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF MEMBERS OF THE COMPANY WILL BE HELD AT

The Auditorium, Sri Sathya Sai International Centre,
Institutional Area, Lodhi Road
Pragati Vihar, New Delhi - 110 003
at 3.30 P.M.
on Tuesday,
the 21st day of September, 2010

## SHARE TRANSFER & INVESTOR SERVICES

M/s RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd. Unit: VLS Finance Ltd. B-106, Sector-2, Noida, U.P. - 201301

Our e-mail address :

For investor services : hconsul@vlsfinance.com

Other than above : vls@vsnl.com
visit us at www.vlsfinance.com

# 

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Shri Ajit Kumar Ch

Shri S.K. Agarwal

Chairman Managing Director

Shri M.P. Mehrotra

Shri Somesh Mehrotra

Shri N.C. Sundararajan

Shri M.G. Diwan

Shri A.K. Puri

Dr. S. Ramesh

Shri B.M. Oza

SIIII B.W. Oza

Shri B.B. Tandon

Shri Gian Vijeshwar

## **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Shri H. Consul

## AUDITORS

M/s. Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants, 3830, Lal Kothi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Pataudi House Road, Above Bank of Baroda, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

## **BANKERS**

HDFC Bank UCO Bank

## **EQUITY SHARES LISTED AT:**

## THE NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LTD.

Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051.

## THE BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE LTD.,

25, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.

## THE MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE LTD.

Exchange Building, Post Box No. 183, 11, Second Line Beach, Chennai-600 001.

## THE CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE ASSOCN. LTD.

7, Lyons Range, Kolkata-700 001.

Members are requested to take note of present address of Registered Office of the Company as well as that of R&T agent for share transfer & investor related services.

N.B.: Members/Proxy are requested to bring their copy of Annual Report at the Meeting as extra copies have not been printed due to high cost of paper.



### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 23rd Annual General Meeting of the Members of VLS FINANCE LTD. will be held at The Auditorium, Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003, on Tuesday, 21st day of September, 2010 at 3:30 P.M. to transact the following business:

## ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31st March, 2010, the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the consolidated Financial Statements for the said period together with the Report of Auditors and Directors thereon.

  To appoint a Director in place of Shri Ajit Kumar who retires by rotation and
- being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint a Director in place of Shri B. M. Oza who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint a Director in place of Dr. S. Ramesh who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

  To appoint the Auditors and to fix their remuneration and in this connection
- to consider and if thought fit, to pass following resolution, with or without modification(s), as an Ordinary Resolution:
  "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 224 and other

applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 M/s. Agiwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, (Firm's Regn. No.000181N) the present Statutory Auditors of the Company be and are hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting of the Company and at such remuneration as may be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company / Committee of the Board and that the remuneration may be paid on a progressive billing basis if so agreed between the Auditors and Audit Committee or such other officer of Company as may be authorised by the Audit Committee/ Board."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:
6. Approval of Reappointment of Shri S. K. Agarwal as Managing Director. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification (s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 316 and Section

\*\*RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 316 and Section 269 read with schedule XIII and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 and pursuant to Article No.108 of the Articles of Association of the Company, consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for reappointment of Shri S. K. Agarwal who is also Managing Director of VLS Securities Ltd., as Managing Director of Company for a period of three years w.ef. 21st August, 2010 (i.e. from 21/08/2010 to 20/08/2013) on such remuneration as set out in explanatory statement annexed to this notice and on such other terms and conditions as are expressed and contained in the agreement entered into for this purpose

between the Company and the Managing Director.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the revision in remuneration of Shri S. K. Agarwal Managing Director effective from 1st April, 2010 be and is also hereby approved as set out in explanatory statement annexed to

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to vary and/or revise the remuneration of the said Managing Director within the permissible limits under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 or any statutory modification thereof, from time to time, to settle any question or difficulty in connection therewith or incidental thereto and to do all such things, deeds and acts including delegation of powers herein to any person/committee as may be necessary or expedient for giving effect to said appointment.

Approval of increase in authorised share capital of the Company. To consider, and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as **Ordinary Resolution:** 

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 94(1)(a) and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and Article No. 3 of the Articles of Association of the Company and such approvals as may be required for this purpose, the authorised share capital of the Company be and is hereby increased from the existing Rs. 50,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crores) to Rs. 150,00,00,000/- (Rupees One Hundred Fifty Crores) comprising of 15,00,00,000 (Fifteen Crores) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-

each.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company pertaining to the Capital be and is hereby altered by substituting in its place, the following as new Clause V: 
Clause V

The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 150,00,00,000/(Rupees One Hundred Fifty Crores) comprising of 15,00,00,000 (Fifteen Crores) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each."

Approval for raising funds.

To consider if thought fit to pass with or without modification the following as a SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Section 81 (1 A) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 ('SEBI Regulations'), Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed, enabling provisions in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company as also provisions of any other applicable laws, rules and regulations (including any amendments thereto or renactments thereof for the time being in force) and subject to such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Government of India (GOI), Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and all other appropriate and/or concerned authorities or bodies and subject to such conditions and modifications, as may be

prescribed by any of them in granting such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company ('Board') (which term shall be deemed to include any Committee which the Board may have constituted or hereafter constitute for the time being exercising the powers conferred on the Board by this resolution), the Board be and is hereby authorized to offer, Board by this resolution), the Board be and is nereby authorized to offer, issue and allot in one or more tranches, to Investors whether Indian or Foreign, including Foreign Institutions, Non-Resident Indians, Corporate Bodies, Mutual Funds, Banks, Insurance Companies, Pensions Funds, Individuals or otherwise, whether shareholders of the Company or not, Individuals or otherwise, whether shareholders of the Company or not, through a public issue and/or on a private placement basis, foreign currency convertible bonds and/ or equity shares through depository receipts and/or bonds with share warrants attached including by way of Qualified Institutions Placement ("QIP"), to Qualified Institutional Buyers ("QIB") in terms of the SEBI Regulations through one or more placements of Equity Shares/Fully Convertible Debentures (PCDs)/Partly Convertible Debentures (PCDs)/Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) with warrants or any securities (other than warrants) which are convertible into or acchangeable with equity, shares at a later date (hereinster collectively exchangeable with equity shares at a later date (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Securities") secured or unsecured so that the total amount raised through the Securities shall not exceed Rs. 100 crores, as the raised through the Securities shall not exceed Hs. 100 crores, as the Board may determine and where necessary in consultation with the Lead Managers, Underwriters, Merchant Bankers, Guarantors, Financial and/ or Legal Advisors, Rating Agencies/Advisors, Depositories, Custodians, Principal Paying/Transfer/Conversion agents, Listing agents, Registrars, Trustees, Auditors, Stabilizing agents and all other Agencies/ Advisors.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to the above, the Board he and is bereby also authorised to determine the form above, the Board be and is hereby also authorised to determine the form, terms and timing of the issue(s), the class of investors to whom securities are to be allotted, number of Securities to be allotted in each tranche, issue price, face value, premium amount in issue/ conversion/ exercised redemption, rate of interest, redemption period, listings on one or more stock exchanges in India or abroad as the Board may in its absolute discretion deem fit and to make and accept any modifications in the proposals as may be required by the authorities involved in such issue(s) in India and/or abroad, to do all acts, deeds, matters and things and to settle any questions or difficulties that may arise in regard to the issue(s).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in case of QIP issue it shall be completed

within 12 months from the date of this General Meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in case of QIP issue the relevant date for determination of the floor price of the Equity Shares to be issued shall bei) in case of allotment of equity shares, the date of meeting in which the

Board decides to open the proposed issue.
ii) in case of allotment of eligible convertible securities, either the date of the meeting in which the Board decides to open the issue of such convertible securities or the date on which the holders of such convertible securities become entitled to apply for the equity shares, as may be

determined by the Board.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares so issued shall rank pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company in all respects.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares to be offered and allotted shall be in dematerialized form.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to any offer, issue or allotment of Securities, the Board be and is hereby authorised on behalf of the Company to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in absolute discretion, deem necessary or desirable for such purpose, including without limitation, the determination of the terms thereof, for entering into arrangements for managing, underwriting, marketing, listing and trading, to issue placement/offer documents and to sign all deeds, documents and writings and to pay any fees, commissions, remuneration, expenses relating thereto and with power on behalf of the Company to settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to such offer(s) or issue(s) or allotment(s) as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem fit

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to appoint Lead Manager(s) in offerings of Securities and to remunerate them by way of commission, brokerage, fees or the like and also to enter into and execute all such arrangements, agreements, memoranda, documents,

etc. with Lead Manager(s).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Company do apply for listing of the new Equity Shares as may be issued with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited or any other Stock

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Company do apply to the National Securities Depository Limited and/or Central Depository Services (India) Limited for admission of the above said Equity Shares as and when issued. RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to create necessary securities on such of the assets and properties (whether present or future) of the Company in respect of facilities obtained as above and to approve, accept, finalize and execute facilities, sanctions, undertakings, agreements, promissory notes, credit limits and any of the documents and papers in connection with availing of the above facilities.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to delegate all or any of the powers begin conferred in such manner as they delegate all or any of the powers herein conferred in such manner as they may deem fit."

By Order of the Board For VLS Finance Ltd. H. Consul Company Secretary

Place: New Delhi Date: 27/07/2010 NOTES: -

A Member entitled to attend and vote is also entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself/herself. The proxy need not be a member of the Company. The appointment of proxy in order to be effective must be lodged at the Registered Office of the Company not



- less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting, in the form enclosed hereto, duly filled and authenticated. A proxy may not vote
- The submission of form of proxy by a member does not preclude such member from attending and voting at the meeting. The proxy in such event shall not be eligible to attend the meeting. Only bonafide members of the Company whose names appear on the Register of Members/ Proxy holders, in possession of valid attendance slips duly filled and signed will be permitted to attend the meeting. The Company reserves its right to take all steps as may be deemed necessary to restrict non-members from
- all steps as may be deemed necessary to restrict non-members from attending the meeting. In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior shall be accepted to the exclusion of the vote of the other joint holders. Seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register of Members. Corporate Members intending to send their authorized representative are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting. The Register of Members of the Company shall remain closed from 14.09.2010 to 21.09.2010 (both days inclusive).

  The Company has retained M/s RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd., ("Registrar & Transfer Agent") at B-106, Sector -2, Noida, U.P. 201301 (Phone Nos. 0120 4015880, 4015886) w.e.f. 01/04/2003 for entire shareholder services. All correspondence, therefore, may be addressed to the said Registrar & Transfer Agent. However, for any further assistance in said matters, queries may be addressed to the Company Secretary at Registered Office at 2nd Floor, 13, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065 Phone No. 46656666 (100 lines), Fax: 46656699. Dedicated Investor Services e-mail: hconsul@vlsfinance.com SEBI vide circular ref. no. MRD/DoP/Cir-05/2009 dated May 20, 2009 has clarified that providing the PAN information will be mandatory for
- has clarified that providing the PAN information will be mandatory for transactions in securities in physical form as well. Amongst others, all transactions involving transfer/ transmission/ transposition of shares in physical form of listed companies, whether off market or not, will require copy of PAN card of transferee(s) be furnished to the Company/RTAs for transfer/ transmission/ transposition of shares. This is for information of all investors.
- Members are requested to intimate the change in address, if any, to the Company's Registrar or the Company at its Registered Office for shares held in physical mode. Members can avail the facility of nomination in respect of shares held by them in physical form, in accordance with the provisions of Section 109A of the Companies Act, 1956. Members desiring to avail of this facility may send their nomination in prescribed form no. 2B duly filled in, to the Registrar & Transfer Agent of Company. Members holding shares in demat (Electronic) form are requested to notify any change in address, mandate/bank details/nominations to their respective Depository Participants. The changes effected by depository participants
- Depository Participants. The changes effected by depository participants will automatically be reflected in Company's records upon updation of beneficiary owners list provided by Depositories.

  The shares of the Company are traded in demat segment only w.e.f. 28th August, 2000 for all categories of investors. Members who still hold the shares of Company in physical form are advised to contact their depository participant for dematerialization of their holdings in their own interest. The ISIN No. allotted to Company is INE709A01018 for both the Depositories viz. The National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSI.)
- All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice are open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all days between 11.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m. up to the date of the Annual General Meeting except on Saturdays, Sundays and other Holidays.
- 10. Member/Proxies are requested to bring their copies of the Annual Report to the meeting and the attendance slip duly filled in, for attending the meeting. As a measure of economy, copies of Annual Report will not be distributed
- at the Annual General Meeting.

  11. The relevant explanatory statement pursuant to Section 173(2) of the Companies Act 1956, for Item No. 6, 7 and 8 of the notice is annexed
- Companies Act 1956, for Item No. 6, 7 and 8 of the notice is annexed hereto and forms part of this notice.

  12. The Unpaid/unclaimed dividends up to 31/03/95 had been transferred to General Revenue Account of Central Government and can be claimed from the Central Government in prescribed form. Pursuant to Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") all unclaimed/unpaid dividends after 31/03/95 up to the financial year 1997-99 (18 months) has been credited to Investor Education & Protection Fund ("IEPF"). Please note that once unclaimed dividend is transferred to IEPF of the Central Government in accordance with the regulations, no claim shall lie against the Company or IEPF in respect thereof. No dividend is pending for transfer to IEPF in terms of the provisions of Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 13. Information regarding Directors:(A) Retiring by rotation and seeking re-appointment:

SI. No.	Name of the Director	Date of Birth	Date of Appoint- ment	Qualifications and Expertise in specific functional areas	List of Companies in which Directorship held as on 26/05/2010.	Member of the Committees of othercompanies	Whether qualified u/s 274(1) (g) of the Companies Act, 1956
1.	Shri Ajit Kumar IAS (Retd.)	27/01/1942	29/10/2003	M.A. (English) He has held various important positions in Government of India including that of Defence Secretary, Finance Secretary, Ministry of Industries. He has vast experience in administration, planning and government affairs.	Singer India Ltd.	i) Audit Committee- Member ii)Remuneration Committee- Chairman	Yes

SI. No.		Date of Birth	Date of Appoint- ment	Qualifications and Expertise in specific functional areas	List of Companies in which Directorship held as on 26/05/2010.	Chairman/ Member of the Committees of othercompanies as on 26/05/2010.	274(1)(g)
	Shri B.M. Oza IFS (Retired)	28/08/1936	30/06/2001	M.A. (Economics) Diploma in Demographic Training. He is a distinguished Diplomat with over 44 years of experience in administration and international affairs.	NIL	NIL	Yes
3.	Dr. S. Ramesh IAS(Retd.)	28/10/1936	30/06/2001	M.A., M.P.A. (Harvard), Ph.d. He is former Secretary to the Govt. of U.P. having over 4 decades experience in administration, planning and govt. affairs.	South Asian     Enterprises Ltd.     Uttarakhand Jal     Vidyut Nigam     Ltd.,     Suttrakhand     Power     Corporation Ltd.	Audit Committee, Member Audit Committee, Chairman Audit Committee, Member	Yes

## (C ) Shareholding of above Directors as on 31/03/2010

S. No.	Name of Directors	ne of Directors No. of Shares held	
		in Company	
1	Shri Ajit Kumar	Nil	Nil
2.	Shri B. M. Oza	Nil	Nil
3.	Dr. S. Ramesh	Nil	Nil

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956. ITEM NO.6

Shri S. K. Agarwal was reappointed as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 21st August, 2010 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 27/07/2010 on the terms and conditions as contained in agreement entered into between the Company and Shri S.K.Agarwal for this purpose on that date, subject to such approvals as may be required. Shri S.K. Agarwal is Commerce Graduate & Associate of Indian Institute of Bankers. He is former Banker having vast experience in the Banking and Financial Services.

Shri S. K. Agarwal, at the time of his reappointment as Managing Director of the Company, was also the Managing Director of VLS Securities Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. He continues to hold said position by virtue of his reappointment by the Board of Directors of VLS Securities Ltd. in its meeting held on 30/06/2010 for a further period of 3 years w.e.f. 01.07.2010. He is not drawing any remuneration from said subsidiary

Shri S. K. Agarwal is also Director in VLS Investments Ltd., VLS Asset Management Ltd., VLS Investment Inc., Delaware, USA and VLS Capital Ltd.

Shri S. K. Agarwal's appointment as Managing Director is being made in accordance with the conditions specified in Part 1 of Schedule XIII and the remuneration payable is within the ceiling laid down in Part II thereof and the requirements of Part III thereof are being complied with. The remuneration committee while recommending the remuneration package for the Managing Director also recommended that the same may be made effective from 01/04/2010. The Board concurring to the recommendation of remuneration committee, revised the remuneration of Shri S. K. Agarwal - Managing Director w.e.f. 01/04/2010 subject to approval of members

The remuneration fixed for Shri S. K. Agarwal upon re-appointment as Managing Director effective from 01/04/2010 is as under:

a. Salary

Basic salary of Rs. 1,00,000 /- (Rupees One Lac Only) per month.

b. Perauisites

In addition to the aforesaid salary, the Managing Director will be entitled to the following Perquisites

- i. HRA/ Leased Accommodation: Rs.30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only) per month.
- - Expenses incurred for the Managing Director and the family subject to a ceiling of Rs.15,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Thousand only) per annum
- iii. Leave Travel Concession: For the Managing Director and his family incurred not exceeding Rs.48,000/-(Rupees Forty Eight Thousand only) per annum
- Reimbursement of expenses for Books and Periodicals upto Rs. 33.000/- (Rupees Thirty Three Thousand only) per annum.
- Reimbursement of secretarial services upto Rs. 1,20,000/-(Rupees One Lac Twenty Thousand only) per annum.
- Provident Fund, Gratuity payable, entitlement & encashment of leave as per rules of the
- Facility of Chauffeur driven car for use on Company's business as per rules of the
- viii. Facility of Telephones or provision of similar equipments/facilities for official purpose will be free & not to be considered as perquisites except that the charges for personal long distance calls will be billed by Company to Managing Director.
  - Explanation: 'Family' for the purpose of this clause means spouse & dependent children of the Managing Director
- c. Sitting Fees:- The Managing Director shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meeting of the Board of Directors or committee thereof from the date of his appointment.

In terms of Article No. 109 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Shri S. K. Agarwal shall not be liable to retire by rotation during his tenure as Managing Director of the Company.



The aforesaid appointment of Shri S. K. Agarwal as Managing Director on the terms and conditions as set out in the agreement entered into between Shri S. K. Agarwal and the Company as also the enhancement in his remuneration is subject to the approval of the members. The members may also authorize the Board to review the remuneration of Managing Director with in the ceiling prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956 as and when thought fit, with out further approval from members. The Board recommends the appointment of Shri S. K. Agarwal as Managing Director of the Company and revision in his remuneration as set out in item No. 6 of the Notice.

Shri S. K. Agarwal does not hold any shares in the Company.

A copy each of the agreement entered into between the Company and Shri S. K. Agarwal and the resolution of the Board for his reappointment as Managing Director and revision of remuneration package of Managing Director is available for inspection by the members of the Company at Registered office of the Company between 11:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on all working days till the date of the Annual General Meeting except on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In terms of Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956, this may be construed as abstract of revised terms and conditions of appointment of Shri S. K. Agarwal as Managing Director.

None of the Directors except Shri S. K. Agarwal is concerned or interested in the resolution.

#### ITEM NO 7

Of late the global markets have started looking up again and there has been uptrend in Indian economy with its position growing stronger in world economics. It is perceived that this growth will bring out multifold growth in financial services sector and ample field will be available for players in this sector to expand and diversify their activities. Your company being fairly experienced in financial services contemplates to derive maximum benefit from such opportunities interalia by expanding its area of operations. In view of the proposed enhancement in volume of activities, the Company may have to go in for augmentation of the Capital base to partly finance the proposed activities. Hence the authorised capital of the Company needs to be adequately increased to accommodate the proposed augmentation of the capital base. The proposed augmentation of capital will necessitate amendment to the Capital Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of this resolution. None of the Directors is in any way concerned or interested in the proposed resolution except to the extent of his holding of equity shares in the Company.

#### ITEM NO.8

The Company, as a part of its future growth strategy aims to emerge as a focused and strong financial services Company. Growth in business would require a larger level of long term working capital. In addition to growing its financial services business, the Company plans to enter into and expand its presence in other ventures including taking advantage of International financial markets for financial activities.

It is expected that the internal generation of funds would partially finance this programme and capital/debt raising would be another source of funds. Accordingly, it is thought prudent for the Company to raise a part of the funding requirements for the said purposes as well as for such other corporate purposes as may be permitted under applicable laws through the issue of appropriate securities as defined in the resolution, in Indian or international markets.

It is, therefore, proposed to raise an amount not exceeding Rs. 100 crores, in one or more tranches, on such terms, in such manner, at such price or prices and at such time as may be considered appropriate by the Board, from the various categories of investors in the Indian or international markets as set out in the resolution.

The fund raising programme may be through a mix of equity / equity-linked instruments, as may be appropriate. Section 81 of the Companies Act, 1956, provides, inter alia, that whenever it is proposed to increase the subscribed capital of a company by allotment of further shares, such further shares shall be offered to the persons who on the date of the offer are holders of the equity shares of the company in proportion to the capital paid up on those shares at that date unless the shareholders in a general meeting decide otherwise by passing a special resolution to this effect. The Listing Agreement executed by the Company with the Stock Exchanges also provides that the Company shall, in the first instance, offer all Securities for subscription pro rata to the Shareholders unless the Shareholders in a general meeting decide otherwise. Members' approval is, therefore, sought for issuing any such instrument whether equity shares or securities linked to or convertible into equity shares of the Company as the Company may deem appropriate, to parties other than the existing shareholders, if required. Whilst no specific instrument has been identified at this stage, in the event the Company issues any equity linked instrument, the issue will be structured in such a manner that the additional share capital that may be issued would be within the enhanced authorised capital as proposed i.e. Rs. 150 crores. The equity shares, if any, allotted on issue, conversion of Securities or exercise of warrants shall rank in all respects pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company.

The raising of the above resources through debts instruments would be well within the borrowing limit of Rs.500 crores over and above the aggregate of paid up capital and free reserves of the Company as approved by the Members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 23/05/1995.

The Company may also opt for issue of securities through Qualified Institutions Placement. A Qualified Institutions Placement (QIP) of the shares of the Company would be less time consuming and more economical. Accordingly, the Company may issue securities by way of a QIP in terms of Chapter VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 ('SEBI Regulations'). These securities will be allotted only to Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) as per the SEBI Regulations and there will be no issue to retail individual investors and existing retail shareholders. The resolution proposed is an enabling resolution and the exact price, proportion and timing of the issue of the securities will be decided by the Board based on an analysis of the specific requirements after consulting all concerned. Therefore, the proposal seeks to confer upon Board the absolute discretion to determine the terms of issue in consultation with the Lead Managers to the Issue.

As per Chapter VIII of the SEBI Regulations, an issue of securities on QIP basis shall be made at a price not less than the average of the weekly high and low of the closing prices of the related shares quoted on the stock exchange during the two weeks preceding the "relevant date".

The "relevant date" for the above purpose shall be -

- i) in case of allotment of equity shares, the date of meeting in which the Board decides to open the proposed issue.
- ii) in case of allotment of eligible convertible securities, either the date of the meeting in which the Board decides to open the issue of such convertible securities or the date on which the holders of such convertible securities become entitled to apply for the equity shares, as may be determined by the Board.

The Stock Exchange for the said purpose shall be The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited, depending upon where the trading volume of Company's scrip was higher during relevant period or any other criteria as may be specified in relevant regulations at that time.

In accordance with the SEBI Regulations, special resolution of shareholders under Section 81 (1 A) of the Companies Act, 1956 is required for a QIP Issue. In case of QIP Issuance the special resolution has a validity period of 12 months before which allotments under the authority of said resolutions should be completed.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of the Special Resolution. None of the Directors is in any way concerned or interested in the proposed resolution except to the extent of his holding of equity shares in the Company.

By Order of the Board For **VLS Finance Ltd.** H. Consul Company Secretary

Place: New Delhi Date:27/07/2010

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS**

Your Directors are pleased to present the Twenty Third Annual Report of the Company together with the audited statement of accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2010.

1. Financial Results		(Rs. in Lakhs)
F	or the year ended	For the year ended
	31 st March 2010	31 st March 2009
Gross Receipts	104937.78	63977.88
Profit before Interest & Depreciation	727.81	1010.61
Less: Interest & Finance Charges	4.92	0.07
Profit before depreciation	723.89	1010.54
Less: Depreciation	48.91	50.54
Profit before Tax	674.98	960.00
Less: Provision for Taxation	194.56	-14.74
Profit after Tax	480.32	974.74
Surplus b/fd. From previous year	1131.33	351.46
Previous year adjustments/other adjustment	31.91	0.08
Available for Appropriation	1643.56	1326.28
Appropriations:		
To General Reserve	0.00	0.00
To Statutory Reserve (under RBI Act, 1934)	96.06	194.95
Total Appropriations	96.06	194.95
Surplus c/f	1547.50	1131.33

## 2. Management Discussion and Analysis

## Financial Review

During the period under review, the gross receipts have declined to Rs. 104937.78 lacs as compared to gross receipts of the previous year of Rs. 63977.88 lacs. The profit after tax of Rs.480.32 lacs has also declined as compared to profit after tax of Rs. 974.74 lacs of the previous year. The same have been because of shrinkage of arbitrage opportunities, the mainstay of your Company's operations for the last several years.

## **Industry Structure and Development**

In the past year, the Indian as well as the global economy has witnessed a very high degree of uncertainty and volatility. While the year began on a reasonably optimistic note - particularly for the Indian economy sentiment was completely reversed as the year drew to a close. Further, the global economy was hit by a severe credit crisis beginning 2008 which converted into a recession for many countries across the world. Indian economy was also affected by the same due to its global linkages. However, it recovered much faster than the global economy and the impact was also not as severe as that of developed countries.

The GDP growth for the Financial Year 2009-10 which again highlights the sharp and sudden change in the variables that affect and impact the economic environment. As the economy battled with high rates of inflation, liquidity crunch and a deteriorating global economic environment, among others, the outlook for growth considerably worsened.

The outlook for the global economy continues to remain bleak. IMF has estimated that world economic growth will fall to 0.5% in 2009, which is the lowest rate since World War II. The advanced economies are expected to contract by 2 per cent in 2009, while growth in emerging and developing economies is expected to slow sharply from over 6% in 2008 to just a little over 3% in 2009. The global economy is expected to experience gradual recovery in 2010, when growth is estimated at 3%, as the impact of expansionary fiscal and monetary policies starts to set in.

It is inevitable that the fortunes of the Indian economy are impacted by the growth prospects of the world economy as export demand continues to fall, and external financing becomes progressively constrained. However, there are some inherent strengths in the Indian economy, which have spawned the idea of its 'decoupling' from the global economy. While it is debatable whether economies such as India will remain completely insulated from the negative growth prospects of the global economy, there are some factors that might play a mitigating role in the face of the spreading contagion. The presence of a large domestic population, along with the increase in its per capita income on the back of sustained economic growth over the past few years is expected to provide enough of a demand stimulus to ensure continued economic growth for India. Further, a strong saving and investment rate will contribute towards shortening the length and severity of the current slowdown, and also towards a faster revival, when the economic turnaround sets in.

It has become imperative for businesses to track the economic environment on an ongoing basis when changes come in such a dynamic fashion; when perceptions on where macroeconomic risks lie are so numerous and changing so often; when the immediate business environment becomes so closely linked with events that are largely beyond our immediate control. In Europe economic activity has declined sharply, driven mainly by the decline in consumption and exports. The Euro area too is in a severe and synchronised contraction. Countries such as Greece, Spain, Italy and Portugal continue to face severe financial crisis. Reflecting sharp demand contraction, consumer price inflation has reached near zero in several advanced countries, raising concerns about sustained deflation on the way forward. Therefore the Asian market were affected badly during the year under review. However, certain corrective steps taken by the European Union have tried to ensure financial stability but their efficacy and final outcome can only be ascertained over a period of time. The unemployment rate in the US has risen to 8.5 per cent, the highest since 1983. Unemployment rates in the Euro area, the UK and Japan too have increased significantly

The performance of hitherto resilient economies in the emerging world like China and India have also suffered though not to the extent in U.S.A, Europe & Japan. However, it has also brought to forefront the fact that in the present era of globalization no country is insulated from a global economic crisis though the severity of impact may differ.

The NBFC sector faced significant stress on asset quality, liquidity and funding costs due to the global economic slowdown & its impact on the domestic economy. While all the NBFCs were affected, the impact varied according to the structural features of each NBFC. Asset-liability maturity (ALM) profiles, type of assets financed and origination / collection models followed were the primary differentiators within NBFCs. The support provided by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) highlighted the explicit acceptance of the systemic importance of the sector. FY10 was marked by re-aligning of the liability profiles, tightening of lending norms coupled with closing down of many of the unsecured loan segments. On a structural basis, the sector is now more robust due to the lessons learned by NBFCs from this crisis. Profitability is expected to be lower than historical levels due to conservative ALM management, higher provisioning and avoidance of high yielding unsecured loan segments. However profits are at the same time expected to be much more stable & less susceptible to liquidity related pressures going forward. It has an overall positive outlook on the sector due to the better ALM position, focus on relatively safer asset classes and the demonstrated acceptance of the sector as systemically important by the regulator.

## Outlook, Risks and Concerns

In the beginning of the current financial year, there was greater optimism about India's growth prospects that the strength of domestic demand, particularly investment, would enable India to achieve a real GDP growth of 8.5% in Financial Year 2009. While due consideration was given to the financial turmoil being witnessed in the developed economies, India was not expected to be seriously affected by the unfolding crisis. However, since Sep'08, the scale of crisis intensified and its knock-on effects were felt in the realty sector. Acute liquidity crunch and decelerated economic activity resulted in pronounced fall in investors' appetite for risk. Developing economies, particularly the ones who relied on exports and on global financial markets for their financing needs also got engulfed in the crisis. Risks to the global growth outlook were significant and tilted firmly towards downside. In such a scenario of changing dynamics of uncertainty and downside risks to the global economic growth, it was necessary to revise India's growth prospects. The cyclical downside risks to growth increased significantly during the last few months of 2008. Therefore, it was forecasted that the GDP growth would be downwards to 8.0% in Sep'08 and further to 6.8% in Feb'09. However, the Indian economy grew by 7.4% during 2009-10 as against 6.7% in

For the near-term growth prospects, it is believed that the economy would pick up in the medium to long term period. Consumption demand is expected to receive a boost once the lagged effects of the aggressive policy responses by the Government and the RBI start unfolding. Rise in

consumption demand will in turn provide some fillip to industrial production, going forward; however, savings rate will shrink primarily due to erosion in value of physical and financial assets of households and decrease in corporate profitability. The combined impact of lower domestic savings and deferred capital expenditure plans by companies owing to funding pressures will lead to moderation in investment rate in Financial Year 2010. The Indian economy is expected to grow by 8.5% in 2010-11 and 9% in 2011-12 as per the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council (PMEAC).

Disbursements by the banking sector as also the NBFC sector were clearly hit during the crisis. The sharp falls in disbursements in the third quarter of FY09 coincided with the peak of the global crisis. Primary reason for this fall was lack of supply of funds after the market liquidity dried up. Impact however differed depending on the capital structure of the company, with NBFCs having larger ALM mismatches and those which had more dependence on mutual funds for funding were affected more severely as mutual funds themselves faced redemption pressures on their short term schemes. To support the sector, RBI undertook several measures to improve the liquidity flow to the NBFC sector. This was a significant development as the regulator highlighted the systemic importance of the sector. RBI measures to improve liquidity of NBFCs were as follows:

- The systemically important non-deposit taking non-banking financial companies (NBFCs-ND-SI) were permitted to raise short-term foreign currency borrowings.
- Allowed banks to avail liquidity support under the LAF for the purpose of meeting the funding requirements of NBFCs through relaxation in the maintenance of SLR up to 1.5 per cent of their NDTL.
- Risk weights on banks' exposures to claims on NBFCs-ND-SI were reduced to 100 per cent from 150 per cent.
- Setting up of a special purpose vehicle (SPV) for addressing the temporary liquidity constraints of systemically important non-deposit taking non-banking financial companies (NBFCs-ND-SI).
- Deferring the higher Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) norms for NBFCs-ND-SI by 1 year.

The NBFC sector in which your Company operates, has been facing competitive pressures from Banks and Financial Institutions. The Company for the last few years has not been focusing on financing activities as part of its activities to generate revenues. As in earlier years, the Company's operations continued to be capital/commodity market centric during the year under review. Your Company has been making a judicious use of risk hedging tools such as derivatives and other risk neutral instruments for generating revenues in a risk neutral environment. Your Company will continue to explore opportunities in other areas related to its operations.

The Company is exposed to normal industry risks such as credit, interest rate, economic, political, market and operational risks. The Company views risk management as integral to its business for creating and maintaining best practices in business operations and administration. Your Company follows prudent business and risk management practices to combat these challenges. Your Company has been consistently following a conservative investment policy over the years, maintaining a reasonably high level of cash and cash equivalents which enable the Company to not only eliminate short and medium term liquidity risks but also undertake capital expenditure for scaling up operations at a short notice. This approach leads to a larger shareholder value in the long term and is consistent with our vision of growth.

## **Opportunities and Threats**

Your Company intends to increase its thrust on investments in the fast growing infrastructure sector through joint ventures, corporate advisory services, investment appraisal and syndication. The Company is carefully gauging each opportunity in terms of risks and rewards involved and hopes to tie up successful ventures in the foreseeable future.

Your Company would also endeavor to strengthen its subsidiary and associate companies and make efforts to harness the benefits of group synergy.

## Adequacy of Internal Control Systems

The Company has proper and adequate system of internal controls to monitor proper recording of transactions according to policies and procedures laid down by the Company and RBI regulations. The Company ensures that the regulatory guidelines are complied with at various levels. The internal audit reports are regularly monitored by the Audit Committee.

## Segment wise Performance

The Company being an NBFC is mainly engaged in finance business. Therefore, there are no separate segments for reporting as per the Accounting Standard AS-17 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.



## **Cautionary Statement**

The statements in the above analysis, describing the Company's projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable security laws and regulations. The actual results may differ from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations, include changes in government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments within the country and abroad, and other related factors.

#### 3. Dividend

With a view to conserve resources, no dividend is recommended.

#### 4. Directors

Shri Ajit Kumar, Shri B. M. Oza and Dr. S. Ramesh - Directors would retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and all, being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment. The Board has re-appointed Shri S. K Agarwal as Managing Director of the Company for next 3 years w.e.f. 21/08/2010 subject to members' approval. To enable the Company to obtain their continued valuable direction, guidance and assistance in conduct of the affairs of your Company, it is recommended that their reappointment be approved.

## 5. Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors hereby confirm:

- a. that in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2010, the applicable accounting standards have been followed, along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b. that they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- c. that they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of proper accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and
- that they have prepared the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2010 on a 'going concern' basis.

## 6. Corporate Governance and Compliance Certificate

The Corporate Governance philosophy of your Company is to comply with not only the statutory requirements, but also voluntarily formulate and adhere to a set of strong Corporate Governance practices. We at VLS, believe that sound Corporate Governance is critical to enhance and retain investors' trust. The responsibility for this lies with the Board of Directors and the Management of the Company. The driving forces of Corporate Governance at VLS are its core values, which are: belief in people, entrepreneurship, innovation and pursuit of excellence. The Company's goal is to find creative and productive ways of keeping its stakeholders, such as investors, customers and associates informed, while fulfilling the role of a responsible corporate, committed to best practices. The Board and the Company Management strive hard to serve the interests of all stakeholders including shareholders, Government and the society at large in the best possible manner.

## 7. Auditors

The Auditors, M/s. Agiwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, will retire at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a certificate from the Auditors that they are qualified under section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 to act as the Auditors of the Company, if appointed. Concurring to the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors recommends their appointment. The Board may also be authorised to fix their remuneration.

## 8. Auditors' Report

The observations made by the Auditors with reference to notes on accounts for the year under report have been adequately dealt with, in the relevant Notes on Accounts and need no further comments from Directors.

## 9. Statutory Information

Not being a manufacturing Company, your Company is advised that Form A prescribed under the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, relating to Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption, is not applicable to it. It is informed that during the year under review, the Company did not absorb any new technology or carried out any R&D related activity. Details of foreign exchange earnings and outgo are given below:

Foreign Exchange earnings : Nil

Foreign Exchange outgo : Rs.6,17,574/-

The shares of the Company are presently listed at The Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. Mumbai., The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. Mumbai, The Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd., Kolkata and The Madras Stock Exchange Ltd., Chennai.

The Company has paid the Annual Listing fees for the year 2010-2011 to all the aforesaid Stock Exchanges. The delisting confirmation is yet to be received from The Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd. and The Madras Stock Exchange Limited.

## 10. Fixed Deposits

The Company has not accepted any fixed deposit during the year under review. The Company has no plans to accept any deposits from the public in the current year.

#### 11. Human Resource

The Company has a team of able and experienced professionals. The management recognizes the intellectual capital as its most valuable asset and constantly strives to strategically align personal goals and organizational growth. It encourages open channels of communication, blending the individual's vision with that of the organization and building a shared understanding of how each team member can contribute to the Company's success. It aims to build a strong corporate culture on core values such as safety, integrity, innovation and teamwork, thus creating a vision-guided, values-driven organization that focuses on employee fulfillment and leadership development. Employee relations continued to be cordial during the year. The number of employees stood at 20. The Directors place on record their appreciation of the devoted service of the employees at all levels. In terms of the provisions of Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended, there was no employee during the year drawing remuneration more than the stipulated amount in the said

## 12. Subsidiary Companies

Statements pursuant to Section 212(1) (e) & (f), read with sub-section (3) and sub section (5) of the said section of the Companies Act, 1956 for the relevant financial year, in respect of the subsidiary companies, are enclosed with Annual Accounts of the Company.

## 13. Consolidated Financial Statements

In compliance of Clause 41 of the Listing agreement, the Consolidated Financial statements in accordance with the prescribed accounting standards, are annexed to the Audited Annual Accounts for the year under review.

## 14. Group

Group for inter se transfer of shares under Clause 3 (e) of Securities & Exchange Board of India ( Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 1997:

- a. Shri M. P. Mehrotra
- b. M. P. Mehrotra (HUF)
- c. Dr. (Mrs.) Sushma Mehrotra
- d. Shri Somesh Mehrotra
- e. Ms. Divya Mehrotra
- f. Mrs. Sadhana Mehrotra
- g. Ms. Daya Mehrotra
- h. Shri Ramji Mehrotra
- i. Mrs. Sushma Mehrotra
- j. VLS Capital Ltd.
- k. Gaurav Overseas Exports Pvt. Ltd.
- I. Needle Eye Plastic Industries Pvt. Ltd.
- m. Pragati Moulders Ltd.
- n. South Asian Enterprises Ltd.

## 15. Acknowledgements

Your Directors wish to place on record their sincere appreciation and gratitude to the Company's business associates, customers, Bankers, and the Reserve Bank of India for their continued support and assistance and also to the esteemed shareholders of the Company, for their valuable support and patronage.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place : New Delhi S. K. AGARWAL M. P. MEHROTRA
Date : 27/07/ 2010 Managing Director Director



A ..... 4

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### Our Mission:

To be one of the top ranking NBFCs to achieve sustained growth of business and profitability in core areas of investments, private placements and securities related operations, fulfilling socio economic obligations, excellence in customer service through up-gradation of skills of staff, their effective participation and making use of state of art technology.

#### Corporate Philosophy:

Your Company is committed to good corporate governance. The philosophy of your Company is to enhance the long-term economic value of the Company, its stakeholders and the society at large by adopting better corporate practices which ensures that the Company operates within the regulatory framework. Your Company has been practicing the principles of good Corporate Governance over the years and has been the follower of rewarding its shareholders over a sustained period of time by aligning the interest of the Company with that of its shareholders and other stakeholders. Your Company respects the right of shareholders to the information on performance of the Company and endeavors to provide detailed information on various issues concerning its business and financial performance.

#### 1 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

a) The total strength of the Board is 11 Directors all being non-executive, except the Managing Director. During the year under review, Shri Rakesh Babbar had resigned as Director of the Company w.e.f. 11/03/2010. The Board now consists of 2 (Two) Promoter Directors, 8 (Eight) Independent Directors and 1 (One) Non-Independent Director. With two third members being independent Directors, the present constitution of Board adequately complies with requirement of Clause-49 of Listing Agreement, which stipulates that at least one third of the Board Members should be independent if the Chairman is non-executive Director.

The attendance record of Directors for the year ended on 31/03/2010 and other information about them as required under listing agreement is as follows:

S.No.	Name of the Director	Whether Promoter/Executive or Non-Executive/Independent	No. of Board Meetings attended during 2009-2010	Whether attended AGM held on 31.08.2009	No. of Directorships in other Public Limited Companies as on	No. of Committee p held in other Publi Companies	
					26/05/2010	Chairman	Member
1)	Shri Ajit Kumar (Chairman)	Non-Executive,Independent	4	NO	1	-	1
2)	Shri S. K. Agarwal (Managing Director)	Executive, Non-Independent	4	YES	5	1	-
3)	Shri Somesh Mehrotra	Non-Executive,Promoter	0	NO	2	-	-
4)	Shri N. C. Sundararajan	Non-Executive,Independent	2	NO	-	-	-
5)	Shri A. K. Puri	Non-Executive, Independent	4	NO	-	-	-
6)	Shri M. G. Diwan	Non-Executive,Independent	2	NO	7	1	3
7)	Dr. S. Ramesh	Non-Executive, Independent	4	YES	3	1	2
8)	Shri B. M. Oza	Non-Executive,Independent	2	NO	-	-	-
9)	Shri M. P. Mehrotra	Non-Executive, Promoter	4	NO	14	3	1
10)	Shri Gian Vijeshwar	Non-Executive, Independent	0	NO	6	1	2
11)	Shri Rakesh Babbar*	Non-Executive, Independent	0	NO	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12)	Shri B. B. Tandon	Non-Executive, Independent	4	NO	14	1	6

<sup>\*</sup> Resigned w.e.f. 11/03/2010

None of the Directors is a member of more than 10 Board-level committees, namely the Audit Committee and the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee or a Chairman of more than five such committees, as required under Clause 49 of the listing agreement. The Directorship in other companies excludes Directorships in any foreign Company, Private Company and Section 25 Company.

- b) During the year ended 31/03/2010, 4 (Four) Board Meetings were held with at least one meeting in every quarter on 28/05/2009, 18/07/2009, 28/10/2009 and 28/01/2010.
- c) There were no material transactions with the non-executive Directors during the year under review. For other related party transactions, necessary disclosures have been made under the head "Notes on Accounts" in the Annual Accounts for the year under review.
- d) Information supplied to the Board:

The VLS Board oversees the business conduct, while the Audit Committee, comprising majority of independent Directors, appraises control and procedures. As a result, the Company continuously examines its governance practices to protect investor trust and enhance the Board effectiveness. The Board has unfettered and complete access to any information within the Company and to any employee of the Company. At meetings of the Board, it welcomes the presence of senior executives who can provide additional insights into the items being discussed. Members of VLS management team regularly review the health of its business across strategy and performance to staffing and compliance. These business managers extensively monitor the financial performance and operating systems enabling the Company to identify potential risks and opportunities early in their occurrence cycle translating into proactive de-risking.

All other relevant information as and when required including those envisaged in Clause 49 of Listing Agreement was regularly provided to the Board and Committees thereof. The requisite CEO and CFO certification was also placed before the Board alongwith the Quarterly and Annual Accounts for the year under review as required under Clause 41 & Clause 49 respectively of the Listing Agreement.

e) Details of remuneration paid to the Directors during the year ended on 31.03.2010:

S.No.	Name of the Director	Salary(In Rs.)	Perquisites (In Rs.)	Sitting fee (In Rs.)	Commission (In Rs.)	Total(In Rs.)
1)	Shri Ajit Kumar	N.A.	N.A.	40,000	N.A.	40,000
2)	Shri S.K. Agarwal	11,97,000	3,04,217	0	N.A.	15,01,217
3)	Shri Somesh Mehrotra	N.A.	N.A.	0	N.A.	0
4)	Shri B.M. Oza	N.A.	N.A.	40,000	N.A.	40,000
5)	Dr. S. Ramesh	N.A.	N.A.	80,000	N.A.	80,000
6)	Shri A.K. Puri	N.A.	N.A.	80,000	N.A.	80,000
7)	Shri N.C. Sundararajan	N.A.	N.A.	40,000	N.A.	40,000
8)	Shri M.G. Diwan	N.A.	N.A.	20,000	N.A.	20,000
9)	Shri M. P. Mehrotra	N.A.	N.A.	80,000	N.A.	80,000
10)	Shri Gian Vijeshwar	N.A.	N.A.	0	N.A.	0
11)	Shri Rakesh Babbar *	N.A.	N.A.	0	N.A.	0
12)	Shri B. B. Tandon	N.A.	N.A.	94000	N.A.	94000

<sup>\*</sup> Resigned w.e.f. 11/03/2010

## Notes:

- i) Currently, the Company does not have any stock option scheme.
- ii) No other remuneration, except sitting fee is paid to non-executive directors.
- iii) Shri M. P. Mehrotra, Shri Somesh Mehrotra and Shri N.C.Sundararajan held 285, 4,04,106 and 3,000 equity shares of the Company respectively as on 31.03.2010. No other director held any shares of the Company on that date for self or for others on beneficial basis.
- iv) The service contract in case of Managing Director is 3 years with notice period of 3 months. All the Non-Executive Directors are liable to retire by rotation.

## f) Code of Conduct

The Code of Conduct is applicable on all Directors and Senior Managerial personnel of the Company with certain provisions applicable to all employees e.g. Insider Trading etc. The said code though formally adopted in compliance of Clause 49 of listing agreement, its principles were in practice long before as governing factor of the business rules of the Company. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company's Website. The declaration from Managing Director that all Board Members and other concerned have complied with the code is appended to and forms part of this Report.



## Declaration under Clause 49 I (D)

for compliance with the Code of Conduct

Pursuant to Clause 49 (1) (D) of the listing agreement entered into with Stock Exchanges, I hereby declare that the Company has obtained affirmative compliance with Code of Conduct from all the Board Members and Senior Management personnel of the Company for the period under review, which ended on 31/03/2010.

Date: 27/07/2010 S. K. Agarwal
Place: New Delhi Sentence Managing Director

### g) Disclosures regarding appointment or re-appointment of Directors

Shri Ajit Kumar, Shri B. M. Oza and Dr. S. Ramesh will retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, have offered themselves for reappointment. The relevant information about these Directors has been furnished in notice convening the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Shri S. K. Agarwal was re-appointed as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 21st August, 2010 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 27/07/2010 for a period of 3 years i.e. up to 20st August, 2013, approval whereof is sought from members in the ensuing Annual General Meeting

## 2. AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### a) Composition

As on 01/04/2010 the Audit Committee consisted of Dr. S. Ramesh (Chairman of the Committee) with Shri N. C. Sundararajan, Shri A.K. Puri, Shri B. B. Tandon and Shri M. P. Mehrotra as members. Majority of the members are independent Directors including chairman of the committee. Shri M. P. Mehrotra and Shri N. C. Sundrarajan are Chartered Accountant by profession. Shri A.K. Puri is a retired Banker. Dr. S. Ramesh and Shri B. B. Tandon are retired Civil Services officers. All the members of committee are financially literate in terms of relevant stipulation under Clause-49 of the listing agreement and majority has extensive experience in areas of finance, taxation and other financial services.

#### b) Terms of reference

The role, terms of reference, authority and powers of the Committee are in conformity with the listing agreement read with Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee. The Statutory Auditor is regularly invited for meetings of the Committee. The Internal Auditor, the Managing Director and other Executives are also invited to committee's meetings, whenever required. The minutes of Audit committee meetings are regularly placed before the Board. The Board had accepted all the recommendations made by Audit Committee during the year under review.

## c) Meetings and attendance

During the year ended on 31/03/2010, 4 (Four) Audit Committee Meetings were held on 27/05/2009, 17/07/2009, 28/10/2009 and 28/01/2010. The summary of attendance of members is as under:

Name	Shri A.K. Puri	Shri N. C. Sundararajan	Shri B.B. Tandon	Shri M.P. Mehrotra	Dr. S. Ramesh
Attendance	4	2	3	4	4
in Four Meetings					

### 3. SHAREHOLDERS/INVESTORS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

#### a) Composition and terms of reference

The Committee consisted of Shri B.M. Oza as Chairman with Shri B. B. Tandon and Shri S. K. Agarwal as members. Apart from approval of share transfer and related aspects the Committee is vested with the requisite powers and authority to specifically look into the redressal of the shareholders and investor's grievances. The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer and Secretary of the Committee.

As a step towards providing better services to its shareholders, individual members regularly approve the requests for dematerialization of shares received during the intervening period between two committee meetings in exercise of authority delegated by committee. Thus, the time gap between the demant approvals on an average is less than 15 days. The summary of demat requests approved by members is requiarly placed before Committee. The minutes of the Committee meetings are requiarly placed before the Board.

## b) Meetings and attendance

During the year under review, 12 (Twelve) meetings of Shareholders/ Investors Grievance Committee were held on 24/04/2009, 23/05/2009, 26/06/2009, 31/07/2009, 31/08/2009, 25/09/2009, 28/10/2009, 28/11/2009, 28/12/2009, 28/12/2009, 28/01/2010, 26/02/2010 and 25/03/2010.

The summary of meetings attended by members of Committee is as under:

Name	Shri B.M. Oza	Shri S. K. Agarwal	Shri B. B. Tandon
Attendance in 12 meetings	10	12	12

## c) Shareholders Complaints

The Company had received 16 complaints during the financial year ended 31st March, 2010. All the complaints whether received through SEBI, Stock Exchange or individual members during the year were redressed to the satisfaction of investors and none remained outstanding at the end of the year under report. The nature wise summary of complaints received and redressed during the year is as under:

Nature of Complaints**	Received	Redressed
Non-receipt of Dividend	0	0
Non-receipt of shares after transfer/transmission	1	1
Non-receipt of Annual Report	9	9
Non-receipt of Bonus Shares	2	2
Non-receipt of Name change sticker	0	0
Loss of shares/for duplicate shares	1	1
Non-receipt of share certificate after Rejection of Demat request	3	3
Total	16	16

<sup>\*\*</sup> Complaint received from multiple sources e.g. from SEBI, Stock Exchange etc. has been treated as one complaint but a complaint, if sent again by SEBI/ Stock Exchange has been treated as a fresh complaint.

General correspondence e.g. change of address, enquiry on dividend for the year, ISIN No. of the Company etc. have been excluded from above.

## 4. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

## a) Details of the last three Annual General Meetings

	Financial year ended Date Time		Time	Venue
	March 31, 2009	August 31, 2009	3.30 p.m.	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre Auditorium, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003.
	March 31, 2008	September 30, 2008	3.00 p.m.	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre Auditorium, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003.
1	March 31, 2007	September 28, 2007	10.30 a.m.	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre Auditorium, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003.

## b) Special resolution passed in the previous 3 Annual General Meetings (AGM)

There was no proposal requiring approval of members through special resolution in the previous 3 Annual General Meetings of the Company viz. for the year 2006-2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009.

## c) Postal ballots

During the year under review, no item was proposed for approval of members through Postal Ballot. In the ensuing Annual General Meeting also no item is proposed to be passed through Postal Ballot.

## 5. DISCLOSURES

## a) Related party transactions

There were no transactions with promoters, Directors and related persons that were materially significant, having conflict with the interest of Company at large, during the financial year under review. However, necessary disclosure has been made in Audited Financial Accounts for the year under review under the head 'Notes on Accounts'.

## b) Statutory compliance, penalties and strictures

The Company has complied with all applicable requirements of Stock Exchange, SEBI and other statutory authorities on all matters related to capital market during the year under review. The details of penalties/strictures on the Company in last three years are as under:

The adjudicating officer SEBI, vide letter dated 31/03/2003 had imposed a penalty of Rs.5 lakhs on Company for alleged violation of regulation 10 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares



& Takeovers) Regulations, 1997 in the matter of transfer of 3,44,658 shares of Trackparts of India Ltd. The Company had preferred an appeal against the said order vide appeal no. 61/2003 before Hon'ble Securities Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai (SAT), but the appeal was dismissed by said Tribunal vide order dated 17.11.2005. The Company had appealed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court against decision of Hon'ble tribunal. In the mean time, the Company was advised that in order to settle the issue, the Company may approach SEBI for a consent order in the matter. The requisite application was made by the Company vide application dated 10th June, 2008 which has been accepted by SEBI and the Company has paid Rs.10,97,280/- towards settlement charges on 09/02/2010. Subsequently the Supreme Court on 16/07/2010 heard the matter and disposed off the case in terms of aforesaid settlement made according to SEBI's guidelines for consent order.

#### Legal Proceedings

There are certain pending cases relating to disputes between investors over title to equity shares of the Company, in which the Company has been made a party. However, these cases are not material in nature.

### Whistle blower policy

The Company does not have a Whistle blower policy at present, but no person is denied access to Audit Committee. Further, the existing working setup also provides unfettered approach to management by the employees in reporting any matter envisaged to be covered in the whistle blower policy.

### Compliance of Non-mandatory requirements

The Company does not maintain separate office for the Non-Executive Chairman. However, he may claim reimbursement of expenses incurred for performance of duties as chairman. No expenses on this account have been claimed during the year under review.

#### Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee as on 01/04/2009 comprised Shri B.M. Oza - Chairman of the Committee with Shri Somesh Mehrotra, Dr. S. Ramesh, Shri Rakesh Babbar and Shri A. K. Puri as Members. The company secretary acts as secretary of the committee. The constitution of committee was changed due to resignation of Shri Rakesh Babbar vide his letter dated 11/03/2010 as Director of the Company. Now the committee comprises Shri B.M. Oza - Chairman, Shri Somesh Mehrotra, Dr. S. Ramesh and Shri A. K. Puri as Members. The Committee formulates the remuneration package for managerial personnel including Executive Director(s) for approval of the Board and performs other roles detailed out in the listing agreement executed with the Stock Exchanges or as assigned by the Board from time to time. During the year under review no meeting of remuneration committee was held.

- iii) The periodic results were not sent to any shareholders. However, they had been published in newspapers as prescribed in listing agreement. They are also available on company website namely <u>www.vlsfinance.com</u>. The results were also available on <u>www.sebiedifar.nic.in</u> in terms of Clause 51 of the Listing Agreement which has been discontinued by SEBI w.e.f. 01/04/2010 and Clause 51 of the Listing Agreement has been deleted vide SEBI's circular no. CIR/CFD/DCR/3/2010 dated 19/04/2010. The periodic reporting is now being done on www.corpfiling.co.in in terms of clause 52 of the Listing Agreement.
- The Board has so far not adopted Peer group evaluation of Directors and restricting the tenure of Independent Directors to nine years in aggregate. Your Directors being seasoned and highly experienced personalities in their field keep themselves abreast of latest developments in their area and expertise and in the area of technology, management etc. However, the Directors are also kept posted of requisite information about business activities of the Company and risks involved therein to enable the Directors to discharge their responsibilities in best possible
- There was no qualification in the Auditor's Report on the Annual Accounts of the Company for the year under review.
- The Company has adhered to applicable directions of Reserve Bank of India (RBI) for Non Banking Finance Companies. In compliance of Reserve Bank of India's directions, during the year under review following committees were constituted:
  - - Nomination Committee consists of Shri Ajit Kumar, Shri M. P. Mehrotra, Shri B. B. Tandon and Shri S. K. Agarwal Managing Director inter-alia for administering such matters as may be required to be dealt with as per RBI directions from time to time including peer group evaluation of Board Members.
  - b) Asset Liability Management Committee
    - Asset Liability Management Committee consists of Shri A. K. Puri, Shri B. M. Oza Directors and Shri S. K. Agarwal Managing Director to handle all issues as prescribed under RBI directions from time to time and in particular to monitor the asset liability gap and to strategize action to mitigate the risk associated thereto.
  - Risk Management Committee
    - Risk Management Committee consists of Shri A. K. Puri, Shri B. M. Oza Directors and Shri S. K. Agarwal Managing Director inter-alia to manage integrated risk and such other matters as required under RBI directions from time to time.

## 6. COMMUNICATION TO SHAREHOLDERS

- The Company does not send newsletter to shareholders on quarterly or half yearly basis. The Company publishes un-audited quarterly results in prescribed format, in two newspapers viz. The Financial Express and Jansatta regularly. The said results are also made available simultaneously on the Company's website http://www.vlsfinance.com. The quarterly/ Annual results of Company from the quarter ended 31/12/2003 onwards and other information as prescribed was also available on website www.sebiedifar.nic.in which has been discontinued by SEBI w.e.f. 01/04/2010. The periodic reporting is now being done on www.corpfiling.co.in. Further, disclosures pursuant to the listing agreement are promptly communicated to the Stock Exchanges. The documents filed by the Company with Registrar of Companies can be inspected at MCA's website namely www.mca.gov.in and the Company identification number (CIN) of Company is L65910DL1986PLC023129.
- b) The official news releases and presentations made to analysts/institutional investors shall also be posted on the website as and when made. No presentation was, however, made by Company
- The Management Discussion and Analysis forms part of Annual Report for the year under review. The Company, however, assumes no responsibility in respect of forward looking statements, which may be amended or modified in future on the basis of subsequent developments or events.
- The Company also dedicated an e-mail ID exclusively for redressal of Investor Complaints in compliance of Clause 47 (f) of listing agreement namely <a href="mailto:hconsul@vlsfinance.com">hconsul@vlsfinance.com</a> which is also displayed on the Company's website www.vlsfinance.com under heading 'contact us'.

## 7. SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

## **Annual General Meeting**

-	Date and time	time : Tuesday, 21st September, 2010 at 3.30 P.M.		
-	Venue	:	The Auditorium, Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003	
-	Financial Year	:	April to March	
-	Book Closure	:	From 14-09-2010 to 21-09-2010 (both days inclusive)	
-	Buy back of shares	y back of shares : During the year under review, there was no proposal by the Company to buy back its shares.		
-	- Dividend payment date : Not Applicable as no dividend has been recommended.			

## b) Listing at Stock Exchanges

The equity shares of the Company are listed at following Stock Exchanges:

- The Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., Mumbai. (Code: 511333)
  National Stock Exchange of Indian Ltd., Mumbai. (Code: VLSFINAC)
- The Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd, Kolkata. The Madras Stock Exchange Ltd., Chennai

The annual listing fee has been paid to all the Stock Exchanges as mentioned above up to the year 2010-2011. However, de-listing confirmation is yet to be received from the Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd. and the Madras Stock Exchange Ltd.

Stock Market data (Source: Metastock) Monthly highs, lows and trading volume for the Financial Year 2009-2010:

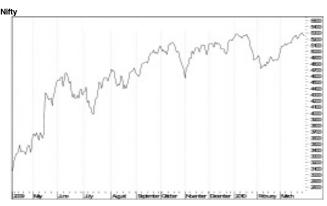
, , ,	NSE				<u>BSE</u>	
Months	High	Low	Volume	High	Low	Volume
	Rs.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Rs.	Nos
Apr-09	10.00	6.15	394654	10.90	6.20	240325
May-09	15.35	7.40	827781	15.16	7.51	637897
Jun-09	17.80	11.65	760506	17.85	11.53	724185
Jul-09	13.00	8.30	359803	13.10	8.71	310985
Aug-09	13.60	10.55	920803	13.90	10.81	709923
Sep-09	16.90	12.00	1877498	16.89	12.00	1539360
Oct-09	15.60	11.00	559508	15.75	11.10	517845
Nov-09	14.15	10.60	611589	15.00	10.76	399112
Dec-09	14.40	12.00	1159448	14.90	12.05	920614
Jan-10	16.60	12.50	1398400	16.50	12.25	1451743
Feb-10	14.75	12.20	687504	14.75	12.11	479419
Mar-10	14.40	11.10	702893	13.80	11.00	504408
Total			10260387			8435816



## Graphical representation of Shares Price in NSE and BSE vis-à-vis Index Movement:

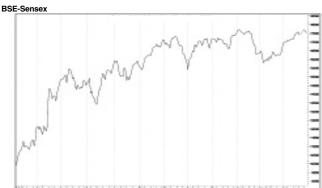
## NSE Graph of VLS Finance Ltd.





BSE Graph of VLS Finance Ltd.





## d) Registrar and Transfer Agents and Share Transfer System

The Company has retained M/s RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd., as its Registrar & Transfer Agents for further period of one year w.e.f. 01/04/2010 for entire shareholder services viz processing request for transfer, other shareholder services, dematerialisation of holding, providing connectivity services with depositories in compliance of SEBI's circular No.D&CC/F/TTC/CIR-15/2002 dated 27/12/2002.

## Investors Correspondence

For any query relating to transfer/transmission of shares, dematerialisation, change of address etc. please write to M/s. RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd., at B-106, Sector -2, Noida, U.P. 201301 (Phone Nos. 0120 - 4015880, 4015886). For any further assistance in said matters, queries may be addressed to the Company Secretary at the Registered office of the Company.

## Distribution of Sharholding as on March 31, 2010.

Slab of share holding	No. of shareholders	%age	Nominal value of shares held in (Rs.)	%age
1-500	14232	50.0422	33078630.00	8.3123
501-1000	10704	37.6371	70365920.00	17.6821
1001-2000	2091	7.3523	30540740.00	7.6745
2001-3000	543	1.9093	14136120.00	3.5522
3001-4000	197	0.6927	7124740.00	1.7904
4001-5000	184	0.6470	8725910.00	2.1927
5001-10000	291	1.0232	21300270.00	5.3525
10001 and above	198	0.6962	212677670.00	53.4433
Total	28440	100.0000	397950000.00	100.0000

## According to categories of shareholders as on March 31, 2010

Serial	Categories	No. of shares	Amount	Percentage of
No.			ln Rs.	shareholding
1	Promoters, Directors and Relatives	15089893	150898930.00	37.9191
2	Financial Institution and Banks	9500	95000.00	0.0239
3	Mutual Fund	100	1000.00	0.0003
4	Fils	300	3000.00	0.0008
5	Corporate Bodies	3087558	30875580.00	7.7587
6	Clearing Members	460684	4606840.00	1.1576
7	Indian Public	21012252	210122520.00	52.8012
8	Trust	30000	300000.00	0.0754
9	NRI/OCBs/FN	104713	1047130.00	0.2631
	Grand Total	39795000	397950000.00	100.0000

## g) Dematerialisation of Shares and liquidity

87.55% of the total share capital of Company was held in dematerialized form as on 31/03/2010. The shares of Company are actively traded in The Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. and The National Stock Exchange Ltd. The shares of the Company are traded only in demat segment w.e.f. 28th August 2000.

There were no ADRs/ GDRs/ Warrants or other convertible instruments out standing as on 31/03/2010.

## Secretarial Audit

The Securities and Exchange Board of India has directed vide circular No. D & CC/FITIC/CIR-16/2002 dated December 31, 2002 that all issuer companies shall submit a certificate of capital integrity, reconciling the total shares held in both the depository, viz. NSDL and CDSL and in physical form with the total issued /paid-up capital on quarterly basis

The said certificate by a Practicing Company Secretary was duly submitted to the Stock Exchanges where the securities of the Company are listed at the end of each quarter, within prescribed time. Financial Calendar (Tentative)

Quarter ending June 30, 2010	End of July, 2010
Quarter ending September 30, 2010	Mid of November, 2010
Quarter ending December 31, 2010	Mid of February, 2011
Year ending March 31, 2011 #	End of May, 2011
Annual General Meeting for the year ended March 31, 2010	21st September, 2010

<sup>#</sup> For the quarter ending 31/03/2011 un-audited results may not be published and only audited results will be published, unless decided otherwise.

## **Subsidiary Companies**

The Company does not have a material non-listed Indian subsidiary in terms of clause 49 of the listing agreement with Stock Exchanges, as per financial results of the period under review, i.e. Financial Year 2009-10.

## **Plant Location**

Not applicable since the company is not into manufacturing or similar activity.

Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance
As required by Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Auditors Certificate is annexed hereto.



#### CERTIFICATE

To the Members of

VLS Finance Ltd.

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by VLS Finance Ltd., for the year ended on 31st March, 2010, as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the clause 49 of the Listing Agreement

We state that no investor grievances are pending for a period exceeding one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Company and certificates furnished by the Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company. For and on behalf of

Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

(P.C. Agiwal) (Partner)

Membership No. 80475

Place: New Delhi

Date: 27/07/2010

Office: 3830, Lal Kothi, 2nd Floor, Pataudi House Road, Above Bank of Baroda, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

To,

The Members VLS Finance Ltd. New Delhi

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of VLS Finance Ltd. as at 31st March 2010 and also Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date annexed thereto and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Department of Company Affairs in terms of section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 we enclose in the annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said Order, to the extent applicable to the Company.
- Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph one above we report that: We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge
  - and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit; In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and cash flow statement dealt with by this
  - report are in agreement with the books of accounts; In our opinion the Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the board of directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of the companies Act 1956;

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts read with significant accounting policies and notes to accounts thereon give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India

- In the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010 and;
- In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit of the Company for the year ended on
- 3) In the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N) (P.C.Agiwal) Partner (M. No. 80475)

Place: New Delhi Date: 26th May, 2010

## ANNEXURE TO AUDITORS REPORT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE Re: VLS Finance Ltd. for the year ended 31st March 2010

- The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets. (i) (a)
  - All the fixed assets except assets on lease, which are in the possession of the (b) ee, have been physically verified by the management at the reasonable interval No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification as informed to us.
  - In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company (c) has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets during the year
- The securities held as stock-in-trade have been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable. (ii) (a)
  - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of stock-in-trade followed by the management (b) were found reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the
  - In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company

- has maintained proper records of its inventories. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and book records which are not material in relation to the Company, have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- The Company has granted interest free unsecured loan to the subsidiary company (iii) (a) listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and the amount outstanding from one subsidiary company as on 31.03.2010 is Rs.9,15,511/-.
  - In our opinion the terms and conditions of such unsecured loan given by the Company are prima facie not prejudicial to interest of the Company.

    As per information given to us, the aforesaid loan given to the subsidiary company is
  - (c) payable on demand and there is no overdue amount at the year end.
  - The Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (f) and (g) of the Order are not applicable.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an adequate internal control procedure commensurate with its size and nature of its business, for the purchase of fixed assets and for purchase/sale of securities. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakne in internal control system during the year.
- To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to information and explanations given to us, the transactions that needed to be entered into the register maintained in pursuance to section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, have been so entered.
  - According to information and explanation given to us, the transaction, made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered into Register(s) maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 as aggregating to Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rs. Five Lacs only) or more in respect of each party have been made during the period at the rates which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market rates
- The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year. Hence provisions of section 58A & 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules of Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the deposits are not applicable to the Company
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system, commensurate with its size and nature of its business
- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, maintenance of cost records as prescribed by the Central Govt. under section 209(1) (d) of the Act, is not required as the Company is not in the manufacturing activity.
- The Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund. investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, wealth tax, service tax and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. There was no outstanding against any undisputed statutory dues as on 31.03.2010.
  - According to the records and information and explanations given to us, there is no outstanding of any disputed statutory dues as on 31.03.2010. (b)
- The Company neither have accumulated losses at the end of the year, nor incurred cash (x) losses during the current financial year or in the immediately preceding Financial Year.
- On the basis of the verification of records and information and explanations given to us, the Company does not owe any dues to financial institutions or banks. The Company has not issued any debentures during the year.
- The Company has maintained proper record for dealing and trading in shares, securities, debentures and timely entries have been made therein. The shares, securities and debentures and other investments have been held by the Company in its own name except to the extent of exemption granted under section 49 of the Act.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any Guarantee for loans taken by others from Banks or Financial Institutions.
- The Company has not raised any Term Loan during the year.
- According to the cash flow statement and other records examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, on overall basis, the funds raised on short-term basis have not been used during the year for long-term investments
- The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to any party covered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- To the best of our knowledge and information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year

The Para Nos. 4 (xii), (xiii), (xiii) and (xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N) (P.C.Agiwal) Partner (M. No.80475)

Place: New Delhi ate: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2010



## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March, 2010

## (Amount in Rupees)

		Sch. No.	As at 31st Mar, 2010	As at 31st March, 2009
,	SOURCES OF FUNDS			
	1. Shareholders' Funds			
	a) Capital	1	39,91,72,250	39,91,72,250
	b) Reserves & Surplus	2	153,16,36,316	148,04,13,187
2	2. Loan Funds			
	Secured Loans	3	8,34,45,100	0
	Unsecured Loans	4	1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
	Total S	Sources	202,74,35,254	189,27,67,025
	APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
;	3. Fixed Assets			
	a) Gross Block	5	131,49,23,854	131,40,95,023
	b) Less: Depreciation		121,96,65,946	121,47,74,669
	c) Net Block		9,52,57,908	9,93,20,354
4	4. Investments (At cost)	6	93,30,72,054	94,28,84,404
;	5. Deferred Tax Assets		3,20,64,522	4,03,12,561
(	6. A. Current Assets, Loans & Advances			
	a) Share stock in trade	7	1,57,13,541	2,03,14,590
	b) Sundry Debtors	8	35,53,11,276	1,55,01,646
	c) Cash & Bank Balances	9	16,68,50,299	76,38,859
	d) Other Current Assets	10	51,32,21,208	70,83,97,918
	e) Loans and Advances	11	9,29,67,431	15,77,24,066
			114,40,63,755	90,95,77,079
	B. Less: Current Liabilities & Provision	ns		
	a) Liabilities	12	13,92,31,205	5,80,13,118
	b) Provisions	13	3,77,91,780	4,13,14,255
	Not Current Accet	o (A D)	17,70,22,985	9,93,27,373
	Net Current Asset	` ,	96,70,40,770	81,02,49,706
	Total Deplo Significant Accounting Policies and Notes	•	202,74,35,254	189,27,67,025

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

For and on behalf of the Board

P.C. Agiwal Partner M. No. 80475

May 26th, 2010 New Delhi S.K. Agarwal Managing Director M.P. Mehrotra Director H. Consul Company Secretary



## PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2010

(Amount in Rupees)

	Sch. No.	For the year ended 31st Mar, 2010	For the year ended 31st March, 2009
INCOME		1000 10 10 005	040 00 04 070
Sale of Shares/Securities/Commodities		1038,49,12,965	613,82,01,672
Income from Operations	14	6,81,62,628	4,16,56,649
Income from Investments		4,52,42,557	9,09,24,611
Other Income		60,662	13,12,51,789
Decrease in stock of shares	18	(4,601,049)	(4,246,315)
Tota	I (A)	1049,37,77,763	639,77,88,406
EXPENDITURE			
Purchase of Shares/Securities/Commodities		1037,58,33,545	621,75,45,980
Interest & Finance Charges	15	4,92,692	7,108
Administrative & Other Expenses	16	3,69,88,579	3,35,27,273
Employees' Cost	17	79,93,273	97,12,718
Depreciation	5	48,91,277	50,54,165
Total		1042,61,99,366	626,58,47,244
PROFIT BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS		6,75,78,397	13,19,41,162
Add/(-)Less: Bad Debts Recovery/(Written off) (Net)		0	(23,727,423)
Add/(-)Less: Excess provision written back / (Provision		(80,000)	(12,214,494)
for diminution in the value of Assets) (Net)			
PROFIT BEFORE TAX		6,74,98,397	9,59,99,245
Less: Provision for Taxation:			
Current Tax - MAT		1,12,18,588	12,99,796
Deferred Tax		82,48,039	(3,151,785)
Fringe Benefit Tax		0	3,77,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX		4,80,31,771	9,74,74,233
Add: Surplus b/fd. from previous year		11,31,33,156	3,51,46,045
Add: Adjustment of tax provisions of earlier years (Net)		31,96,683	0
Add/(Less): Prior year adjustments		(5,325)	7,725
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATIONS		16,43,56,285	13,26,28,003
APPROPRIATED TO:			
Statutory Reserve u/s 45 IC of the RBI Act, 1934		96,06,354	1,94,94,847
SURPLUS CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET		15,47,49,931	11,31,33,156
EARNING PER SHARE (Refer Note No:12 in Schedule 19	))		
Basic and Diluted Earning per Share (Rs.)	,	1.21	2.45
Face Value per Share (Rs.)		10.00	10.00
	n <b>ts</b> 19	13.30	. 3.00
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes on Account			

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates

Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board

(Firm Registration No: 000181N)

P.C. Agiwal Partner M. No. 80475

May 26th, 2010 S.K. Agarwal New Delhi Managing Director M.P. Mehrotra Director H. Consul Company Secretary



SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET	T AS AT	31ST MARCH,							(Am	ount in Rupees)
			(Amou	ınt in Rupees)				•	As at	As a
			As at	As at				31s	t March, 2010	31st March, 2009
		31st March	n, <b>2010</b> 3	1st March, 2009	SCHEDULI	2 RESERVES	& SURPLUS			
SCHEDULE 1 SHARE CAPITAL					a) GENERA	L RESERVE				
					As per last E	Balance Sheet		29	9,68,83,930	29,68,83,930
AUTHORISED CAPITAL								tal (a) 29	9,68,83,930	29,68,83,930
5,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/-	each	50,00	,00,000	50,00,00,000		ORY RESERVE	Ē			
(Previous year 5,00,00,000 Equity						Balance Sheet			0,25,49,866	8,30,55,019
shares of Rs.10/-each)					Add: Transf	er from P/L acco	,		96,06,354	1,94,94,847
ISSUED CAPITAL								tal (b) 1	1,21,56,220	10,25,49,866
4,02,62,500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/-	each	40,26,	25,000	40,26,25,000		Y PREMIUM A	ACCOUNT			
(Previous year 4,02,62,500 Equity		-			As per last E	Balance Sheet			6,78,46,235	96,78,46,235
shares of Rs.10/-each)							To	tal (c) 90	6,78,46,235	96,78,46,235
SUBSCRIBED & PAID-UP CAPITAL					Of the above				<del></del>	
3,97,95,000 Equity Shares of	-					5,235/-, an amoui				
Rs.10/- each fully paid up for cash		39.79	50,000	39,79,50,000		750 is relating to				
(Previous year 3,97,95,000 Equity		33,13,	,00,000	30,70,00,000		ium received on	torreitea snare		- 47 40 004	44 04 00 450
Shares of Rs.10/- each)					d) SURPLI	JS	_		5,47,49,931	11,31,33,156
Add: Amount forfeited on 4,67,500 equ	uity share	s							5,47,49,931	11,31,33,156
(Previous year 4,67,500 equity shares			22,250	12,22,250			nd Total (a)	to (d) 153	3,16,36,316	148,04,13,187
,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-,					E 3 SECURED				
(Of the above, 3,31,62,500 equity shar	roo	39,91,	72,250	39,91,72,250		acility from Bank			8,34,45,100	0
fully paid up have been issued as bonu					(Securea b)	pledge of Fixe	a Deposits of			
by way of capitalisation of share premi		•						8	<u>8,34,45,100</u>	0
by way of capitalisation of share premi	iluiii)					E 4 UNSECURI	ED LOANS			4 04 04 500
SCHEDULE 5 FIXED ASSETS					Adjustable o	ieposits			1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
								Total	1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
		GRO	OSS BLOCK			DEPRECI	IATION		NE.	T BLOCK
	Cost	Additions	Sales/	Cost			Sales/			
	As at	during	Adjust-	As at	Upto	For the	Adjust-	Upto	As at	As at
	4.2009	the year	ments	31-03-2010	31.03.2009	year	ments	31-03-2010	31-03-2010	31.03.2009
4 4		/ • • •		21. 20 2010		,		31. 23 2010	21.00 2010	2710012000

			GRO	SS BLOCK			DEPREC	IATION		NET E	BLOCK
SI. No.	Description	Cost As at 01.04.2009	Additions during the year	Sales/ Adjust- ments	Cost As at 31-03-2010	Upto 31.03.2009	For the year	Sales/ Adjust- ments	Upto 31-03-2010	As at 31-03-2010	As at 31.03.2009
1	Assets for own use:										
Α	Buildings	9,78,45,186	19,765	0	9,78,64,951	1,42,34,833	41,81,506	0	1,84,16,339	7,94,48,612	8,36,10,353
В	Temporary Structures	6,88,735	0	0	6,88,735	6,88,734	0	0	6,88,734	1	1
С	Vehicles	22,19,644	5,90,000	0	28,09,644	18,94,214	2,27,571	0	21,21,785	6,87,859	3,25,430
D	Office Equipments	13,10,530	85,960	0	13,96,490	8,71,536	65,149	0	9,36,685	4,59,805	4,38,994
E	Furniture & Fixtures	16,80,712	43,750	0	17,24,462	13,84,027	55,750	0	14,39,777	2,84,685	2,96,685
F	Air Conditioners	10,28,892	0	0	10,28,892	1,63,009	1,20,444	0	2,83,453	7,45,439	8,65,883
G	Computers	19,78,897	89,356	0	20,68,253	14,66,785	2,28,434	0	16,95,219	3,73,034	5,12,112
H	Electrical Installations	2,44,954	0	0	2,44,954	2,14,259	4,270	0	2,18,529	26,425	30,695
1	Generator	4,30,905	0	0	4,30,905	3,72,292	8,153	0	3,80,445	50,460	58,613
2	Assets on Lease	120,66,66,568	0	0	120,66,66,568	119,34,84,980	0	0	119,34,84,980	1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
	Total	131,40,95,023	8,28,831	0	131,49,23,854	121,47,74,669	48,91,277	0	121,96,65,946	9,52,57,908	9,93,20,354
	Previous Year	133,37,46,333	13,06,299	2,09,57,609	131,40,95,023	122,25,77,677	50,54,165	1,28,57,173	121,47,74,669	9,93,20,354	11,11,68,656
SCH	SCHEDULE : 6 INVESTMENTS (Long Term)					SCHEDULE: 6 INVESTMENTS (Long Term) (Contd)					

		QUAN		AMOUNT	
PARTICULARS	FACE VALUE	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT 31.03.2009	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT 31.03.2009
A. IN EQUITY SHARES					
1. Un-quoted & Fully Paid					
Hotline Display Devices Ltd	10	45,00,000	45,00,000	4,51,87,500	4,51,87,500
Hotline Electronic Components Ltd	10	9,00,000	9,00,000	90,00,000	90,00,000
Hotline Electronics Ltd	10	20,00,000	20,00,000	2,00,75,000	2,00,75,000
Indhradhan Agro Ltd.	10	1,50,000	1,50,000	15,00,000	15,00,000
Invest India Economic					
Foundation Private Ltd.	10	2,000	2,000	20,000	20,000
Anchal Fintrade P.Ltd	100	35,000	35,000	35,00,000	35,00,000
Alok Fintrade P.Ltd	100	5,000	5,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
B S Traders P Ltd	100	2,55,000	2,55,000	3,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
Ganga Projects P Ltd	100	10,000	10,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Kanoria Properties P Ltd	100	80,000	80,000	80,00,000	80,00,000
Generatio Next Medical					
Services Co Pvt Ltd	100	42,000	42,000	42,00,000	42,00,000
Pranjal Investments P Ltd	100	56,000	56,000	56,00,000	56,00,000
Sunair Hotels Ltd.	10	95,94,824	95,94,824	23,59,48,240	23,59,48,240
AppuGhar Entertainment Pvt Ltd	10	4,77,100	4,77,100	23,85,50,000	23,85,50,000
VLS Capital Ltd	10	48,20,833	48,20,833	7,38,53,947	7,38,53,947
MPL Enterprises Ltd (+)	10	5,482	5,482	0	(
Runeecha Textiles Ltd	10	3,57,600	3,57,600	17,88,000	17,88,000
BMS IT Institute Pvt. Ltd	10	56,00,000	56,00,000	24,92,00,000	24,92,00,000
Eha infrastruture P Ltd	10	4,90,000	4,90,000	49,36,750	49,36,750
		SUB-TOTAL	(A-1)	93,78,59,437	93,78,59,437
2. Quoted & Fully Paid			Ì		
ICDS Ltd (+)	10	21,929	21,929	0	(
KASHIPURSUGARMILLSLTD					
(Previously Dhampur Sugar					
(Kashipur) Ltd)	10	89,767	99,949	7,99,032	10,05,217
AUTOLITE (INDIA) LTD	10	0	10,000	0	13,72,452
AHLUWALIA CONTRACTS				_	
INDIA LTD	2	0	300	0	8,457

SCHEDULE : 6 INVESTMENTS (Long Term) (Contd)								
		QUAN		AMOUNT				
PARTICULARS	FACE VALUE	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT 31.03.2009	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT 31.03.2009			
ARTSON ENGINEERING LTD	1	4,104	10,000	1,00,376	9,99,200			
ASSAM CO LTD	1	0	2,000	0	75,260			
ABB LTD	2	0	100	0	46,142			
AGRODUTCH INDUSTRIES LTD	10	0	2,000	0	63,906			
BANK OF BARODA	10	1	1	251	251			
OSWAL CHEMICALS &								
FERTILIZERS LTD	10	0	17,000	0	2,19,760			
BAG FILMS & MEDIALTD	2	0	5,000	0	2,16,833			
BAJAJ HINDUSTAN LTD	1	0	1,000	0	53,533			
BINANI CEMENT LTD	10	1,500	0	1,17,269	0			
CONS FINVEST HOLDINGS LTD	10	0	3,040	0	1,22,208			
CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA	10	0	156	0	15,912			
DCM SHRIRAM								
CONSOLIDATED LTD	2	0	4,000	0	2,69,938			
DHAMPUR SUGAR MILLS LTD	10	0	12,810	0	8,99,147			
DABUR INDIA LTD	1	0	1,000	0	99,918			
EIH ASSOCIATED HOTELS LTD	10	0	500	0	66,374			
HINDUJA FOUNDRIES LTD	10	0	1,000	0	2,44,219			
ETC NETWORK LTD	10	0	900	0	65,470			
ESSAR OIL LTD	10	5,500	0	8,15,656	0			
GATI LTD	2	4,000	8,18,672	2,64,564	1,29,01,719			
GMR INDUSTRIES LTD	10	100	1,930	7,506	4,57,790			
GMR FERRO ALLOYS LTD	10	0	570	0	1,61,020			
GUJARAT HOTELS LTD	10	5,134	12,987	2,71,813	7,77,541			
GOLDEN TOBACCO LTD	10	0	500	0	1,91,702			
GEOJIT BNP PARABAS								
FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD	1	0	500	0	21,850			
GUJARAT STATE PETRONET LTD	10	1,000	0	99,630	0			
HIND OIL EXPLORATION LTD	10	1,200	0	3,76,253	0			
IGL LTD	10	0	1,000	0	1,15,818			
INT'L COMBUSTION LTD	10	0	300	0	1,87,624			
INDIA GLYCOL LTD	10	0	500	0	2,16,806			
INDIABULL REAL ESTATE LTD	2	0	750	0	84,908			
IDEA CELLULAR LTD	10	0	500	0	23,395			



IK TYRE LTD		A B 4 C 1 1 L T	(In Do.)
MIC PROJECTS LITD	S AT T	AMOUNT AS AT	ÀS A
PASSOCIATES LTD	.2009	31.03.2010	31.03.200
JAYPEE HOTELS LTD JIK TYRE LTD	250	0	65,85
IK TYRE LTD	0	1,15,943	
INDAL STEEL & POWER LTD	7,106	0	4,73,32
ARSEN & TOUBRO LTD MCLEOD RUSSELTD MTPC LTD MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD MANGALORE CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD MANGALORE CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MIRC LTD MIRC LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MIRC LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MIRC L	1,000	0 16,971	1,45,5
MCLEOD RUSSELLTD NTPC LTD NTPC LTD NTPC LTD MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD MANGALORE CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD MANGAWAL NECO NDUSTRIES LTD DOUGH SUGAR MILLS	200	0 10,971	1 40 4
NTPC LTD  MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD  MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD  MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD  MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD  MERCATOR LINES LTD  DEFINITION  MERCATOR LINES LTD  JAYASWAL NECO  NDUSTRIES LTD  DORG LTD  DOBG LTD  DORG LTD  DOBG L	500	0	1,40,44 43,4
MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD MANGALORE CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MERCATOR LINES LTD MIPC LTD JAYASWAL NECO NDUSTRIES LTD DUDH SUGAR MILLS LTD DONG LTD DORRISA SPONGE LTD DORRISA SPONGE LTD DORRISA SPONGE LTD DETRONET LNG LTD PERINSULA LAND LTD PER	500	48,000	1,34,5
MANGALORE CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD	9,400	0,000	5,01,9
### TRANSPORT   TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E  ### CARRES   TO	0, .00		0,01,0
NHPC LTD	0,714	o	16,48,4
AYASWAL NECO   NDUSTRIES LTD   10   0   20   20   20   20   20   20	8,500	87,440	2,49,9
NDUSTRIES LTD	0	1,61,730	
DUDH SUGAR MILLS LTD DNGC LTD DPENIAS APONGE LTD DPENIAS APONGE LTD DPARAJINDUSTRIES LTD DPARAJINDU			
DNGC LTD  DRRISA SPONGE LTD  DRRISA SPONGE LTD  PETRONET LNG LTD  PENINSULA LAND LTD  PARKASH INDUSTRIES LTD  PRECISION PIPES &  PROFILES COM LTD  PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD  RELIANCE PETRO LTD  RELIANCE POT LOTAL  RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD  BOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD  SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD  O	0,000	0	12,39,9
DRRISA SPONGE LTD DETRONET LNG LTD DEPRINSULA LAND LTD DARKASH INDUSTRIES LTD DARKASH INDUSTRIES LTD DRECISION PIPES & PROFILES COM LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD DOTATION LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD DOTATION LTD DID DOTATION LTD D	6,000	0	5,26,5
PETRONET LNG LTD PENINSULA LAND LTD PENINSULA LAND LTD PERINSULA LAND LTD PRECISION PIPES & PROFILES COM LTD PRELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD REMARAJ MAZDA LTD RELIANCE PTRO LTD RELIANC	300	0	3,44,7
PENINSULA LAND LTD	7,000	16,13,828	40,27,6
PARKASH INDUSTRIES LTD PRECISION PIPES & PROFILES COM LTD PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD PRAJ IND	7,000	0	4,03,4
PRECISION PIPES & PROFILES COM LTD	500	0	57,5
PROFILES COM LTD PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD PRAJ INDU	1,000	0	81,7
PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD  RELAXO FOOTWEAR LTD  RELIANCE PETRO LTD  RELIANCE PETRO LTD  RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD  RELIANCE RELIANCE  RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD  RELIANCE RELIANCE	852	0	1070
RELIANC FOOTWEAR LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD ROFTSOL INT'L (SSI) RELIANCE PETROL ID ROFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD ROFTSOL INT'L (SSI) RESEMBLY LTD ROFTSOL INT'L (SSI) ROFTSOL INT	5.000	0	1,27,8 7,34,7
RELIANCE PETRO LTD RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD SOFTSOL INT SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD SOFTSOL INDIA SEARCH LTD SOFTSOL INDIA SEAMEC LTD SOFTSOL INDIA SEAMEC LTD SOFTSOL INDIA SEAMEC LTD SOFTSOL INDUSTRIES LTD SOFTSOL INDUSTR	-,	3,47,86,395	3,47,86,3
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD SOFTSOL INTE (SSI) LT	1,000	0,47,00,000	9,03,9
SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD SWARAJ MAZDA LTD STEEL STRIP LTD SHIV-VANI OIL & GAS SXPLORATION LTD SHIV-VANI OIL & GAS SXPLORATION LTD SIEMENS LTD STATE BANK OF INDIA SEAMEC LTD SATYAM COMPUTERS LTD TO 10 0 15 SATYAM COMPUTERS LTD TO 10 14,246 20 TO 11,000 11 SUB-TOTAL (A-2) SUB-TOTAL (A-2) SUB-TOTAL B  C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up PLS Securities Ltd. VLS Investments Ltd. VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C Market Va	0	11,67,052	0,00,0
SWARAJ MAZDA LTD	4,695	0	10,08,3
STEEL STRIP LTD	300	o	89,2
SHIV-VANI OIL & GAS   SCYPLORATION LTD   10   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	500	o	37,3
SEMENS LTD	1,000	0	1,68,0
SIEMENS LTD			
STATE BANK OF INDIA   10	200	0	1,12,0
SEAMEC LTD	150	0	34,2
ATYAM COMPUTERS LTD CI INDUSTRIES LTD ATA CHEMICALS LTD INITECH LTD 2 0 1 INITECH LTD 2 0 1 INITECH LTD 3.IN PREFERENCE SHARES Un-quoted & Fully Paid Par Parag India Ltd - 6% Non Convertible (\$) Fusebase Eltoro Pvt Ltd  C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up ILS Receit lite and the second of the seco	84	0	98,1
TCI INDUSTRIES LTD	1,000	0	49,8
TATA CHEMICALS LTD	400	0	17,8
SUB-TOTAL   C   C   C   C	0,688	7,13,300	6,95,3
Name	500	0 0	74,2
SUB-TOTAL (A-2)  SUB-TOTAL (A-2)  SUB-TOTAL (A-2)  SUB-TOTAL (A-2)  SUB-TOTAL (A-2)  In Quoted & Fully Paid  Pan Parag India Ltd - 6% Non  Cumulative Redeemable Non Convertible (\$)  Fusebase Eltoro Pvt Ltd  SUB-TOTAL B  C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES  Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up //LS Asset Management Ltd. //LS Investments Ltd. //LS Investments Inc., Delaware, J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS  Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (10% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%)  ICICI Bond (12%)  I.00,000 690 I.00,000 1 SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E  Less: Provision for dinimution in value of Investments  At C Market Va	1,800 5,000	0	48,8 12,68,5
3.IN PREFERENCE SHARES Un-quoted & Fully Paid Pan Parag India Ltd - 6% Non Cumulative Redeemable Non Convertible (\$) Fusebase Eltoro Pvt Ltd  C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up PLS Securities Ltd. PLS Asset Management Ltd. PLS Investments Inc., Delaware J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) I. O0,000 I. O0,0	3,000	4,15,63,008	7,13,24,4
Pan Parag India Ltd - 6% Non Cumulative Redeemable Non Convertible (\$) Fusebase Eltoro Pvt Ltd  C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up I/LS Securities Ltd. I/LS Investments Ltd. I/LS Investments Inc., Delaware J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%)  I.00,000 690 I.00,000 1 SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E)  At C Market Va		1,10,00,000	1,10,21,1
Cumulative Redeemable   100   12,500   12   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   12   100   12,500   12   100   12,500   12   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   10   100			
100   12,500   12	0	0	
100   12,500   12			
SUB-TOTAL B  10 75,00,000 55,00 10 50,020 50 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 70,100 70 10 SUB-TOTAL C  SUB-TOTAL C  SUB-TOTAL C  SUB-TOTAL D  TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E  Less: Provision for dinimution in value of Investments  At C  Market Va			
C. IN EQUITY SHARES OF SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up /LS Securities Ltd. 10 75,00,000 55,000 1/LS Investments Ltd. 10 50,020 50 /LS Investments Inc., Delaware J.S.A. At Par 0 SUB-TOTAL C DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) 1,00,000 690 1 SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E ess: Provision for dinimution value of Investments TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C Market Va	2,500	12,50,000	12,50,0
SUBSIDIARIES Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up /LS Securities Ltd. /LS Investments Ltd. /LS Investments Inc., Delaware /LS Investment Inc., Delaware /LS Investment Inc., Delaware /LS Investment		12,50,000	12,50,0
SUBSIDIARIES			
Un-quoted & Fully Paid-up   10   75,00,000   55,00   55,00   55,00   55,00   50   5			
/LS Securities Ltd. /LS Investments Ltd. /LS Investments Inc., Delaware J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%)			
At Par 0  CLS Investments Ltd. 10 50,020 50  At Par 0 SUB-TOTAL C  DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) 1,00,000 1  Eess: Provision for dinimution n value of Investments  At Quarter 1	n nnn	7.50.00.000	5,50,00,0
/LS Asset Management Ltd. /LS Investments Inc., Delaware J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) I.O.,000 I.O.,0	0,020	5,00,200	5,00,2
/LS Investments Inc., Delaware, J.S.A.  D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) ICICI	0,100	7,01,000	7,01,0
D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) I.00,000 1 SUB-TOTAL TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+D TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C Market Va	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,- ,-
D. DEBENTURES & BONDS Unquoted & Fully Paid-up Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%) ICICI Bond (12%) I.00,000	100	o	50,9
Unquoted & Fully Paid-up   Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures)   1,00,000   1		7,62,01,200	5,62,52,1
Eha infrastrusture Pvt Ltd (0% optionally convertible debentures) 1,00,000 1 1			
(0% optionally convertible debentures) ICICI Bond (12%)  .ess: Provision for dinimution n value of Investments  TOTAL (D1)  .Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C Market Va			
debentures) 1,00,000 690 1,00,000 1 SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E)  Less: Provision for dinimution in value of Investments  At C Market Va			
Less: Provision for dinimution n value of Investments  At C Market Va Market Va SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (D1)			0.00.00.0
SUB-TOTAL D TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E  Less: Provision for dinimution n value of Investments  TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C Market Va	690	6,90,00,000	6,90,00,0
TOTAL (A1+A2+B+C+E  ess: Provision for dinimution n value of Investments  TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va	1	1,04,000 6,91,04,000	1,04,0 6,91,04,0
Less: Provision for dinimution in value of Investments  TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va	D)	112,59,77,645	113,57,89,9
n value of Investments  TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va	<i>D</i> )	112,00,11,040	110,07,00,0
TOTAL (D1)  Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va			
Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va		20,00,00,000	20,00,00,0
Aggregate value of quoted investments  At C  Market Va			00 57 00 0
At C Market Va		92,59,77,645	93,57,89,9
Market Va	C4	4 15 62 000	7 10 04 4
		4,15,63,008	7,13,24,4
Aggregate value of up quoted in restments	aiue	30,92,31,465	9,32,22,9
I. Aggregate value of un-quoted investments		7 62 04 000	5 60 50 4
- In Subsidiaries At Cos		7,62,01,200	5,62,52,1
-Others At Cos	JOL	100,82,13,437	100,82,13,4
E. INVESTMENT IN IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES:-		70,94,409	70,94,4
TOTAL (E)		70,94,409	70,94,4
GRAND TOTAL (D1+E)  (+) Bonus Shares received, hence cost of acquisition is NIL		93,30,72,054	194,28,84,4

# SCHEDULE 7 SHARE STOCK IN TRADE (At Cost or market price, whichever is lower)

	As on 31.03.2010		As on 31.03.2009
Quantity	Value (Rs.)	Quantity	Value (Rs.)
2,000	1	2,000	1
2,82,700	1	2,82,700	1
29.000	}	29.000	1 1
10	3,903	10	1,585
17,11,289	1,57,09,633	17,11,289	2,03,13,000
200	1	200	1
20,26,199	1,57,13,541	20,26,199	2,03,14,590
	2,000 2,82,700 1,000 29,000 10 17,11,289 200	31.03.2010  Quantity Value (Rs.)  2,000 1  2,82,700 1 1,000 1 29,000 1 10 3,903 17,11,289 1,57,09,633 200 1	31.03.2010  Quantity Value (Rs.) Quantity  2,000 1 2,82,700 1,000 1 2,82,700 1,000 1 29,000 10 3,903 1 17,11,289 200 1 17,11,289 200 1 200

	(.	Amount in Rupees)
	As at 31st March,2010	As at 31st March,2009
SCHEDULE 8 SUNDRY DEBTORS		
a) Instalments Receivable		
(Unsecured) Considered Doubtful		
Due for more than six months	51,81,406	53,81,407
2. Others	0	0
Sub-total	51,81,406	53,81,407
Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets	51,81,406	53,81,407
Total (a)	0	
b) Dues from share Brokers		
Considered Good		
Due for more than six months	0	
2. Others	35,53,11,276	1,55,01,646
Total (b)	35,53,11,276	1,55,01,646
Total( a+b)	35,53,11,276	1,55,01,646
SCHEDULE 9 CASH & BANK BALANCES	0.61.645	9 20 502
a) Cash on Hand     b) Balances with scheduled banks	9,61,645	8,20,592
In Current Accounts	3,93,654	15,46,990
2. In Deposit Accounts	16,54,95,000	52,71,277
Total (a+b)	16,68,50,299	76,38,859
SCHEDULE 10 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		
a) Interest Accrued but not due	70,87,584	64,73,508
b) Security Deposits with Govt Department	1,500	1,500
c) Security Deposits with Others	14,87,524	14,86,524
d) Margin Money with Share Brokers	42,20,99,000	61,33,00,000
e) Advance Tax Paid	8,25,45,600	8,71,36,386
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	51,32,21,208	70,83,97,918
SCHEDULE 11 LOANS AND ADVANCES		
Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise spec		
a) Short term Loans and Advances	8,16,91,414	8,24,79,500
Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets	10,00,000	20,00,000
	8,06,91,414	8,04,79,500
b) Loans to subsidiaries	9,15,511	9,15,511
c) Receivables from subsidiaries	9,15,511 2,86,455	9,15,511 34,00,227
<ul><li>c) Receivables from subsidiaries</li><li>d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or</li></ul>	9,15,511	9,15,511 34,00,227
c) Receivables from subsidiaries     d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168
<ul><li>c) Receivables from subsidiaries</li><li>d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or</li></ul>	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340
c) Receivables from subsidiaries     d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received     Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828
c) Receivables from subsidiaries     d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received     Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro,	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro,	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  GCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  CHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation:	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation:- Balance B/fd	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation:	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066  14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118  3,83,85,255 12,99,796
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation:- Balance B/fd	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066  14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118  3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  CHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year Less: Provision written back	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,638	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066  14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118 3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year Less: Provision written back b) Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax:-	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744 3,67,73,895	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066  14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118 3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  CHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  CHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year Less: Provision written back	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744 3,67,73,895 12,67,559	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066  14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118  3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051 6,3,96,85,051 8,90,559
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year Less: Provision written back b) Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax:- Balance B/fd	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744 3,67,73,895 12,67,559 0	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066 14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118 3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051 8,90,559 3,77,000
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year Less: Provision written back b) Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax:- Balance B/fd	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744 3,67,73,895 12,67,559	9,15,511 34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066 0 14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118 3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051 0 3,96,85,051 8,90,559 3,77,000
c) Receivables from subsidiaries d) Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Less: Provision for Non-performing Assets  Total (a+b+c+d)  SCHEDULE 12 LIABILITIES a) Creditors for Expenses i) Total Outstanding dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises b) Other Liabilities  Total (a+b)  SCHEDULE 13 PROVISIONS a) Provision for Taxation: Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year  Less: Provision written back b) Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax:- Balance B/fd Add: Provision for the year	9,15,511 2,86,455 1,48,62,391 37,88,340 1,10,74,051 9,29,67,431 0 27,31,205 13,65,00,000 13,92,31,205 3,96,85,051 1,12,18,588 5,09,03,639 1,41,29,744 3,67,73,895 12,67,559 0	34,00,227 7,54,37,168 25,08,340 7,29,28,828 15,77,24,066 0 14,13,118 5,66,00,000 5,80,13,118 3,83,85,255 12,99,796 3,96,85,051



c) Provision for Leave Encashment :-		
Balance B/fd	3,61,645	4,15,928
Less: Provision written back	25,760	54,283
	3,35,885	3,61,645
Total ( a+b+c)	3,77,91,780	4,13,14,255

Total ( a+b+c)	3,77,91,780	4,13,14,255
SCHEDULES TO PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNTFOR		
		(Amount In Rupees)
	For the	For the
	Year ended on	Year ended on
COUEDING 14 INCOME FROM ORERATIONS	31st March, 2010	31st March, 2009
SCHEDULE 14 INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Income from other Credit Operations	6,81,62,628	4,16,56,649
•		
Total	6,81,62,628	4,16,56,649
SCHEDULE 15 INTEREST & FINANCE CHARGES	}	
Interest to Bank	4,85,661	0
Bank / Finance Charges	7,031	7,108
Total	4,92,692	7,108
SCHEDULE 16 ADMINISTRATIVE & OTHER EXPE	<u>ENSES</u>	
Advertisement & Business Promotion	16,74,740	10,53,012
Consultancy, Legal & Service Charges	1,45,05,039	89,53,475
Communication Expenses	9,56,085	9,30,821
Electricity & Water Charges	3,11,220	3,09,981
Insurance	15,178	28,253
Office Expenses	13,99,604	14,49,468
Securities Transaction Tax Shares Transaction Charges	13,22,862 1,44,511	13,20,366
Travelling Expenses & Conveyance	33,43,382	1,18,345 37,90,390
Rates & Taxes	15,38,381	11,52,105
Rent	47,00,000	44,00,000
Repairs & Maintenance	47,00,000	44,00,000
—Building	0	0
—Others	10,39,191	50,26,554
Miscellaneous Expenses	50,18,178	37,53,301
Auditors' Remuneration		
a) Audit Fees	1,10,300	1,10,300
b) For Other Services		
—For Tax audit	44,120	44,120
— For certification	1,15,500	1,20,500
—Out of pocket expenses	34,552	50,029
Internal Auditors' Remuneration  — Fees	E0 000	E0 000
— rees —Out of pocket expenses	50,000 8,000	50,000 8,000
Directors' Sitting Fees	4,74,000	4,78,000
Loss/(Profit) on account of Foreign Exchange rate diff		(10,980)
Loss on sale/written off of Fixed Assets	0	3,91,233
Total	3,69,88,579	3,35,27,273
		0,00,27,270
SCHEDULE 17 EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries	68,55,439	81,41,251
Staff Amenities	4,25,933	4,50,276
Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.	, ,	11,21,191
Total	79,93,273	
Iotai		97,12,718
SCHEDULE 18-INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOC	CK OF SHARES	
Closing Stock of Shares	1,57,13,541	2,03,14,590
Less: Opening Stock of Shares	2,03,14,590	2,45,60,905
Decrease in Stock of Shares	(4,601,049)	(4,246,315)
		( , -,)

SCHEDULE: 19 Significant Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2010

## I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:-

## A. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention method in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, as adopted consistently by the Company.

## B. REVENUE RECOGNITION

- 1. The Company adopts accrual basis of accounting.
- Income from Hire Purchase transactions is calculated following Sum of Digits method
- 3. Installments of Leasing and Hire Purchase Loans are received one month in advance. Thus, the Installments collected in the last month of the accounting year include a portion of the income of the next accounting year. However, this portion is not accounted as income received in advance, as the method is consistently followed and the amount involved is not material considering the total receipts of the Company and its "set-off effect" on the accounts.
- Profit arising on commodities sale transaction entered into through commodities stock exchange is recognized in the books in the year

when the pay-out takes place. However, the sale is accounted for in the books at cost value on pay-in date as per contract. In the case of loss on such commodities sale transaction, the necessary provision equivalent to loss is made and charged to the Profit & Loss Account in the year of sale.

### C. FIXED ASSET

- Assets under Lease and Hire Purchase are accounted in the books at invoice value and the difference between the invoice price and disbursed amount is accounted as Security Deposits, grouped under Adjustable Deposits (shown under Schedule 4 Unsecured Loans) and the same is adjusted to the respective asset account on the expiry of the term of lease/hire purchase.
- Assets for own use are accounted for in the books at Cost including incidental charges less accumulated depreciation, if any.
- 3. Depreciation is provided as under:

#### a)On Own Assets:

On Written Down Value Method as per the rates prescribed under Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b)On Leased Assets:

100% of the cost of asset is depreciated over the primary lease period applying interest rate implicit in the lease on the outstanding investment on lease to calculate the finance earnings for the period and the difference between the lease rental and finance earnings is charged as depreciation. This method is being consistently followed by the Company and effect of this method is similar to the method recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

 The Company follows a procedure of writing off all capital expenses which do not exceed Rs.1000/- in each case.

## D. SHARE - STOCK IN TRADE

- 1. Shares are valued at cost or market value whichever is lower.
- The Company deals/hedges/arbitrages the securities in the capital market and futures and options securities in the derivative segment. Therefore, the purchase and sales figures of both the segments are shown in the financial statements at their gross value.

#### E. INVESTMENTS

- Investments are classified into long-term investments and current investments.
- Long-term investments are valued at cost. Provision for diminution in value of investment is made scrip-wise to recognize a decline other than temporary in nature.
- Current investments are valued, scrip wise, at cost or market price, whichever is lower.
- The Company follows "FIFO Method" for calculating the cost of each investment sold by the Company for arriving at the profit/loss.

## F. DEFERRED REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Deferred Revenue Expenditure is written off equally over a period of ten years.

## G. PROVISION FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS

## 1. Defined Contribution Plans

Gratuity liability of the Company is met through the Group Gratuity Scheme of Life Insurance Corporation of India. The contribution made to the said scheme has been charged to the Profit & Loss Account.

## 2. Defined Benefit Plans

Leave Encashment – Provision for unavailed leave benefit payable to employees as per the scheme of the Company is made on the basis of actuarial valuation.

3. Short Term Employees Benefits

Short Term Employees Benefits are charged off at the undiscounted amount in the year in which the related service is rendered.

## H. TAXATION

- Provision for Taxation is made on the basis of the taxable profits computed for the current accounting year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 2. Deferred Tax resulting from timing difference are expected to crystallize in case of deferred tax liabilities with reasonable certainty and in case of deferred tax assets with virtual certainty that there would be adequate future taxable income against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred Tax Assets in respect of brought forward losses/unabsorbed depreciation is recognized based on income tax returns filed by the Company.

## I . FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSLATIONS

- Investments in foreign entities are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of making the investments.
- Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the rates prevailing on the date of transaction.
- Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are restated at the rate prevailing on Balance Sheet date.
- Exchange gains/losses on conversion of monetary items denominated in foreign currency at the year end are dealt with in the profit and loss account



#### II. NOTES ON ACCOUNT

- Contingent Liability:- Nil
- In some cases balances in the accounts of Debtors, Loans and Advances, Other Current Assets and Creditors are subject to confirmation by the respective parties
- Cash & Bank Balances include
  - (a) Share Transfer Stamps of Rs. 1,416/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,416/-).
  - (b) Bank Deposits include fixed deposits of Rs. 10,56,00,000/- (Previous Year -Rs.12,71,277/-) pledged with the banks as security for overdraft facilities.
- The Company has followed the applicable Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India to all Non-Banking Financial Companies regarding Capital Adequacy, Asset Classification, provisioning for and income recognition on non-performing assets.
- Additional information pursuant to the provision of paragraphs 3, 4C & 4D of Part II of Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956

	Trading items	Opening Stock in trade as on 01.04.2009		Purchases		Sa	lles		ock in trade 31.03.2010
İ	ItemTraded	Qty.*	Value Rs.	Qty.*	Value Rs.	Qty.*	Value Rs.	Qty.*	Value Rs.
ı	Shares	2026199	20314590	8638377	8416681052	8638377	8412147116	2026199	15713541
ı	(Previous year)	2026199	24560905	25332133	4303337095	25332133	4216906366	2026199	20314590
ı	Commodities	Nil	Nil	53624	1959152493	53624	1972765849	Nil	Nil
	(Previous year)	Nil	Nil	53028	1914208885	53028	1921295306	Nil	Nil

\*Quantity of Shares is in nos. and of Commodities is in lots.

#### Income from investments include:

ccomvocanontociado.		
	Current Year (Rs.)	Previous Year (Rs.)
Dividend Income ( Gross )	15,41,530	8,40,95,796
Interest on Debentures and Bonds (Gross)	12,000	12,000
Tax Deducted at Source	Nil	Nil

- Interest Receipts (Gross) Rs.6,81,62,628/-(inclusive of interest of Rs.66,86,772/- on Fixed Deposits and of Rs.6,07,59,761/- on margin money with share brokers and other interest received of Rs.7,16,095/-) (Previous Year Rs. 4,16,56,649/-, inclusive of interest of Rs.2,25,546/- on Fixed Deposits and Rs.4,14,05,007/- on margin money with share brokers and other interest received of Rs.26,096/-) grouped under Income from Operations includes Tax Deducted at Source amounting to Rs.67,85,853/- (Previous Year
- The term of lease agreements in respect of Leased Assets have expired and the assets continue in the possession of lessees. However, the said assets have been included in the block of fixed assets of the Company pending the transfer of titles.
- Related Party Disclosure

Followings are the related parties:-Subsidiaries: - VLS Securities Ltd. (100%), VLS Investments Ltd. (100%), VLS Asset Management Ltd.(99.15%), VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA (100%).

Key Managerial Personnel: - Shri S.K.Agarwal (Managing Director) Associates: - South Asian Enterprises Ltd.

Summary of transactions with the above related parties is as follows:-

(Amount in Rs.
----------------

Particulars	Subsidiaries	Others		
Purchase of Securities	7,57,61,099 (Previous year. Rs. 1,18,66,078)			
Sale of Securities	11,49,43,218 (Previous year Rs.2,00,17,005)			
Rent and other Charges received	1,20,000 (Previous year. Rs. 1,20,000)			
Rent and other charges paid	15,86,272 (Previous year. Rs.15,96,195)	Nil (Previous year. Rs. 1,15,790)		
Remuneration to Managing Director and Executive Vice-Chairman			15,01,217 (Previous year. Rs. 17,78,806)	
Due from Subsidiaries (outstanding balance as on 31.03.2010)	12,01,966 (Previous year. Rs. 43,15,805)			

10. Deferred Tax Assets of Rs. 3,20,64,522/- (Previous Year Rs. 4,03,12,561/-) are net of deferred tax liabilities of Rs. 3,09,33,716/-(Previous year Rs.3,22,96,850/-). The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as under :

tax acceto and	nabilitios are as anaci.	
Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities
Fixed Assets	Rs. Nil (P.Y. Rs. Nil)	Rs.3,09,33,716/- (P.Y. Rs.3,22,96,850)
Accumulated Losses	Rs. 6,28,84,071/- (P.Y. Rs. 7,24,86,488)	Rs. Nil (P.Y. Rs. Nil)
Leave Encashment	Rs. 1,14,167/- (P.Y. Rs.1,22,923)	Rs. Nil (P.Y. Rs. Nil)
Total	Rs. 6,29,98,238/- (P.Y. Rs. 7,26,09,411)	Rs. 3,09,33,716/- (P.Y. Rs.3,22,96,850)

## 11. Managerial Remuneration

•		
Particulars	Paid to Shri T.B. Gupta	Paid to Shri S.K. Agarwal
Remuneration	Rs. Nil. (Previous Year – Rs. 2,02,189/-Part of the Year)	Rs. 11,97,000/-(Previous Year – Rs. 11,97,000/-)
Perquisites	Rs. Nil(Previous Year -	Rs. 3,04,217/- (Previous Year – Rs. 3.06.077/-)

The perquisite figure does not include contribution made by the Company for gratuity and group insurance scheme to the LIC and provision made for leave encashment.

### 12. Earning Per Share

Calculation of EPS (Basic and Diluted)

Particulars	Equivalent No. of Shares - Year ended				
	31 st	March 2010		31st March 2009	
Basic and Diluted					
Total Shares Outstanding		3,97,95,000		3,97,95,000	
Profit after Taxes	Rs.	4,80,31,771	Rs.	9,74,74,233	
EPS	Rs.	1.21	Rs.	2.45	

- 13. Expenditure in Foreign Exchange: Foreign Travel Expenses Rs. 6,17,574/- (Previous year Rs 12,28,397).
- 14. A non interest bearing amount of Rs. 9,15,511/- (maximum amount outstanding during the year is Rs.9,15,511/-) is due from VLS Asset Management Ltd., the subsidiary of the Company.
- 15. The Company being a Non-Banking Financial Company is mainly engaged in finance business including dealings through Stock and Commodity Exchanges. As all activities of the Company are covered under finance business; there are no separate segments for reporting as per the Accounting Standard AS-17 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- Outstanding derivatives contracts at the year end are of Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. 1,35,68,625/-). The loss on these derivatives have been provided for.
- 17. The assets of VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, have been realized and the cash in hand of US\$ 365 was utilized for meeting the dissolution expenses of the said subsidiary. The process of dissolution of the said subsidiary is in progress as no assets and liabilities of the same are left as on 31-03-2010.

## (a) Schedule to the Balance sheet of a non-deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Company

[as required in terms of Paragraph 13 of Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007]

(Rs. In lakhs)

	Particulars Particulars		
	Liabilities side:		
(1)	Loans and advances availed by the NBFCs inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:	Amount outstanding	Amount Overdue
	(a) Debentures : Secured	0.00	0.00
	: Unsecured	0.00	0.00
	(other than falling within the meaning of public deposits)		
	(b) Deferred Credits	0.00	0.00
	(c) Term Loans	0.00	0.00
	(d) Inter-corporate loans and borrowing	0.00	0.00
	(e) Commercial Paper	0.00	0.00
	(f) Others : Adjustable Deposits	131.82	0.00
	Overdraft facility from Bank	834.50	0.00

Assets side:    Comparison of	Amount Outstanding  0.00 977.55  0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
[ather than those included in (4) below]:  (a) Secured (b) Unsecured (c) Unsecured (c) Unsecured (d) Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  [4] Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (i) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (1) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others (iv) Others (iv) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds	0.00 977.55 0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
(a) Secured (b) Unsecured (c) Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (l) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Operating Securities (iv) Others (iv) Others (iv) Obers (iv) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00 977.55 0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
Cother than those included in (4) below):	977.55 0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
(a) Secured (b) Unsecured (c) Unsecured (d) Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease entals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2. Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2. Unquoted: (ii) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (iii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds	977.55 0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
(b) Unsecured  (3) Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities  (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors  (a) Financial lease  (b) Operating lease  (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors  (a) Assets on hire  (b) Repossessed Assets  (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities  (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed  (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment:  1. Quoted:  (i) Shares: (a) Equity  (b) Preference  (ii) Debentures and Bonds  (iii) Units of mutual funds  (v) Overmment Securities  (v) Others  2 Unquoted:  (i) Shares: (a) Equity  (b) Preference  (ii) Debentures and Bonds  (iii) Units of mutual funds	977.55 0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
(3) Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  44) Break-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others (v) Others (v) Others (v) Others (v) Others (v) Debentures and Bonds (vi) Debentures and Bonds (vii) Units of mutual funds (vii) Debentures and Bonds (viii) Units of mutual funds	0.00 131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00
counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds	131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
counting towards AFC activities (i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds	131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors (a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Brak-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Cuded: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Overnment Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Obers (iii) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (iii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds	131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
(a) Financial lease (b) Operating lease (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where han (a) above  [4] Break-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Units of mutual funds	131.82 51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above (b) Loans other than (a) above (c) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment:  1. Cuoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others	51.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors (a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above (b) Loans other than (a) above (c) Ereak-up of Investments:  Current Investment:  1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others	0.00 0.00 0.00
(a) Assets on hire (b) Repossessed Assets (iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments:  Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others (iv) Others (iv) Others (iv) Others (iv) Debentures and Bonds (iv) Units of mutual funds	0.00 0.00 0.00
(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others (v) Others (v) Others (v) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Output Units of mutual funds	0.00
(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed (b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Quotes (b) Preference (iii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(b) Loans other than (a) above  (4) Break-up of Investments: Current Investment:  1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iiii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Others (i	0.00
(4) Break-up of Investments: Current Investment: 1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	
Current İnvestment: 1. Quoted : (i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted : (i) Shares : (a) Equity (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iii) Units of mutual funds	
1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	
(i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted : (i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	
(i) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	
(ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	157.14
(iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities (v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(iv) Government Securities ( v) Others 2 Unquoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
( v) Others 2 Unquoted : (i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
2 Uniquoted : (i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
	0.00
(iv) Government Securities	0.00
	0.00
(v) Others	0.00
Long Term investments :	
1. Quoted: (i) Shares: (a) Equity	415.63
(i) Shares : (a) Equity (b) Preference	0.00
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	0.00
(iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00
(iv) Government Securities	0.00
( v) Others	0.00
2. Unquoted:	
(i) Shares : (a) Equity	9,378.59
(b) Preference	12.50
(ii) Debentures and Bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds	691.04 0.00
(iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities	0.00
(v) Others -in Equity Shares of Subsidiaries	762.01
( v) Outdoo in Equity onates of outsidialies	702.01



## (5) Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (2) and (3) above

Category	Amoi	unt net of provision	ns
	Secured	Unsecured	Total
Related Parties			
(a) Subsidiaries	0.00	12.02	12.02
(b) Companies in the same group	0.00	0.00	0.00
(c) Other related parties	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other than related parties	0.00	1,049.47	1,049.47
Total	0.00	1,061.49	1,061.49

# (6) Investor group-wise classification of all investments(current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted):

Category	Market Value/ Break-up or fair value or NAV	Book Value (Net of Provisions)
Related Parties		
(a) Subsidiaries	737.03	762.01
(b) Companies in the same group	0.00	0.00
(c) Other related parties	157.10	157.10
Other than related parties	9,292.44	8,497.80
Total	10,186.57	9,416.91

## (7) Other information

	Particulars	Amount
(i)	Gross Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related parties	0.00
	b) Other than related parties	124.69
(ii)	Net Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related parties	0.00
	(b) Other than related parties	25.00
(iii)	Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	66.50

Vide Notification No.DNBS.200/CGM(PK)-2008, dated August 1, 2008 amending Notification No.DNBS.193 DG(VL)-2007 dated Feb, 22,2007.

## (b) CRAR

	Items	2009-2010	2008-2009
(i)	CRAR (%)	99.46	99.78
(ii)	CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)	99.46	99.78
(iii)	CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	0.00	0.00

## ( c ) Exposure to Real Estate Sector

	Category	2009-2010	2008-2009
a) Dir	ect exposure		
(i)	Residential Mortgages —-		
	Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented; (Individual housing loans up to Rs.15 lakh may be shown separately)	Nil	Nil
(ii)	Commercial Real Estate —-		
	Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multipurpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings,multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and constructions, etc). Exposure would also include non-fund based (NFB) limits;	Nil	Nil
(iii	Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures —-		
	(a) Residential,	Nil	Nil
	(b) Commercial Real Estate,	Nil	Nil
b) Ind	irect Exposure		
	nd based and non-fund based exposures on National using Bank (NHB) and Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	Nil	Nil

## ( d ) Asset Liability Management

Maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities

(Rs. in crore)

	1 day to30/31 days (One Month)	over one month to 2month	over2 months upto 3 months	to 6	Over6 months to 1 year	Over1 year to 3 years	Over3 years to 5 years	Over 5years	Total
Liabilities									
Borrowings from banks	Nil	Nil	1.29	2.79	4.26	Nil	Nil	Nil	8.34
Market Borrowings	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Assets									
Advances	0.00	0.22	2.01	36.49	40.62	0.07	0.40	16.34	96.15
Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.58	4.16	0.00	89.14	94.88

# 19 Disclosure required under Accounting Standard 15 - Employee Benefits.

(a) Gratuity (being administered by a Trust) is computed as 15 days salary, for every completed year of service or part thereof in excess of 6 months and is payable on retirement/termination/resignation. The benefit vests on the employee completing 5 years of service. The Gratuity plan for the Company is a defined contribution plan where annual contributions as demanded by the insurer are deposited.

The amount recognised as expenses for this defined contribution plan in the financial statement is Rs. 1,22,494/- (Previous year: Rs.4,25,516/-) which includes Rs.23,408/- (Previous year: Rs.83,082/-) towards contribution for key managerial personnel.

(b) The liability of Leave Encashment benefit is provided for on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit method. The disclosure as required under AS 15 regarding the Company's Leave encashment benefit plan is as follows:-

(in Rupees)

	As at March 31, 2010	As at March 31, 2009
Change in present value of obligation		
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year	3,61,645	4,15,928
Current service cost	38,640	26,478
Interest cost	28,852	29,035
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(93,252)	(109,796)
Benefits paid	0	0
Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	3,35,885	3,61,645
Change in plan assets	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Plan assets at the beginning of the year		
Expected return on plan assets		
Contribution by the Company		
Benefits paid		
Actuarial (gain) / loss		
Plan assets at the end of the year		
Liability recognised in the financial statement		
Cost for the year		
Current service cost	38,640	26,478
Interest cost	28,852	29,035
Return on plan assets	0	0
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(93,252)	(109,796)
Net cost	3,35,885	3,61,645
Constitution of plan assets	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Other than equity, debt, property and bank a/c Funded with LIC		
Main actuarial assumptions		
Discount rate	8.00%	7.00%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%

Assumptions relating to future salary increases, attrition, interest rate for discount and overall expected rate of return on assets have been considered based on relevant economic factors such as inflation, market growth and other factors applicable to the period over which the obligation is expected to be settled.

- 20. Provision for Diminution in the value of Investment Rs. 80,000/- is net off of Rs.23,00,000/- being excess provision written back in the value of assets.(Previous year: Provision for Diminution in the value of Investment Rs.1,22,14,494/- is net off of Rs.3,77,85,506/- being excess provision written back in the value of assets).
- 21. In respect of office premise acquired earlier, for which possession has already been taken by the Company, the registration formalities are yet to take place.
- Previous year figures have been regrouped /rearranged wherever necessary.
- 23. Schedules from 1 to 18 form an integral part of accounts.

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

For and behalf of the Board

P.C. Agiwal S.K. Agarwal M.P.Mehrotra H.Consul

Partner Managing Director Director Company Secretary

M. No. 80475

May 26th, 2010 New Delhi



### BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

### I. Registration Details

Registration 23129 State Code 55 CIN: L65910DL1986PLC023129 31 03 2010 Balance Sheet Date

## II. Capital raised during the Year (Amount in Rs. Thousands)

Public Issue Right Issue Nil Bonus Issue Private Placement Nil

## III. Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands)

Total Liabilities	2027435	Total Assets	2027435
Sources of Funds:			
Paid up Capital	399172	Reserves & Surplus	1531636
Secured Loans	83445	Unsecured Loans	13182
Application of Funds:			
Net Fixed Assets	95258	Investments	933072
Net Current Assets	967041	Misc. Expenditure	Nil
Deferred Tax Assets	32064	Accumulated Losses	Nil

### IV. Performance of Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands)

10493697 Turnover Total Expenditure 10426199 Profit/Loss Before Tax 67498 Profit/Loss after Tax 48032 Earning per Share (Rs.) 1.21 Dividend Rate Nil

## V. Generic Names of Three Principal Products/ Services of Company (as per monetary terms)

Item Code No. NA

(ITC Code)

Production Description Dealing in shares and securities and

Commodities through respective exchanges

Financial & Advisory Services

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2010

Rs. in Lacs

	PARTICULARS	For the Year ended 31.03.2010	For the Year ended 31.03.2009
A	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	Net Profit Before Tax and Extraordinary Items	674.98	959.99
Add	Interest & Finance Charges	4.93	0.07
	Depreciation	48.91	50.54
	Prior Year adjustments	(0.05)	0.08
	•	728.77	1010.68
Less	Income from Investments	452.43	909.25
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	276.34	101.43
	Changes in Working Capital		
	Trade & Other Receivables	(809.11)	(2116.21)
	Inventories	46.01	42.46
	Trade & Other Payables	776.96	501.88
	Cash generated from operations	290.20	(1470.44)
Less	Income Tax Paid (Net of refund)	69.87	130.76
	Interest Paid	4.93	0.07
	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	215.40	(1601.27)
В	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
	Net proceeds from Fixed Assets	(8.29)	67.95
	Net proceeds from investments	298.12	592.15
	Investment in Subsidiaries	(200.00)	0.00
	Income from Investments	452.43	909.25
	Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)	542.26	1569.35
С	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	834.45	(1.25)
	Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities (C)	834.45	(1.25)
	Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash &		
	Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	1592.11	(33.17)
	Cash & Cash Equivalents (Opening)	76.39	109.56
	Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing)	1668.50	76.39

- Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing) includes deposits with banks amounting to Rs.1056.00 lacs(Previous Year Rs. 12.71 lacs), which are pledged with them as security for overdraft
- 2 Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever applicable.

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates

Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

For and behalf of the Board

P.C. Agiwal S.K. Agarwal M.P.Mehrotra Partner Managing Director Director

H.Consul Company Secretary

## STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

## **Domestic Subsidiaries**

1.	Na	me of the Subsidiary Company	VLS Investments Ltd.	VLS Securities Ltd.	VLS Asset Management Ltd.
2.		nancial Year of the Subsidiary Impany ended on	31.03.2010	31.03.2010	31.03.2010
3.	,	No. of shares held by VLS Finance I. and/or its nominees	50,020 equity shares of Rs.10/ each	75,00,000 equity shares Rs.10 each	70,100 equity shares of Rs.10 each
ii)		tent of Holding Company's interest he subsidiary as on 31.3.2010	100%	100%	99.15%
1.	los far	at Aggregate amount of the profits/ ses of the subsidiary company so as it concerns the members of S Finance Ltd.			
	a)	Not dealt within the accounts of VLS Finance Ltd.			
	i)	For the subsidiary's financial year ended on 31.3.2010	Net Profit Rs. 21,849	Net Profit Rs. 17,12,348	Net Loss Rs. 1,014
	ii)	For the previous Financial Years	Net Profit Rs. 23,204	Net Profit Rs. 48,632	Net Loss Rs. 2,033
	b)	Dealt within the accounts of VLS Finance Ltd.			
	i)	For the subsidiary's Financial Year ended on 31.3.2010	r NIL	NIL	NIL
	ii)	For the previous financial years	NIL	NIL	NIL

## B. Overseas Subsidiaries

Name of the Subsidiary Company VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, U.S.A.

2. Financial Year of the Subsidiary Company ended on

i) No. of shares held by VLS Finance 100 equity Ltd. and/or its nominees shares of USD at par.

ii) Extent of Holding Company's interest in the subsidiary as on 31.12.2009

100%

4. Net Aggregate amount of the profits/ losses of the subsidiary company so far as it concerns the members of VLS Finance Ltd.

a) Not dealt within the accounts of VLS Finance Ltd.

i) For the subsidiary's financial year ended on 31.12.09 US\$Loss (1703) ii) For the Previous Financial Years US\$ (115)

31.12.2009

b) Dealt within the accounts of VLS Finance Ltd.

i) For the subsidiary's Financial Year ended on 31.12.09 Nil ii) For the previous financial year Nil

## STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 (5) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

1. Name of Subsidiary : VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, U.S.A.

Relevant Financial year: 01/01/2009 to 31/12/2009

The assets of VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, have been realized and the cash in hand of US\$ 365 was utilized for meeting the dissolution expenses of the said subsidiary. The process of dissolution of the said subsidiary is in progress as no assets and liabilities of the same are left as on 31-03-2010.

## For and behalf of the Board

M.P.Mehrotra S.K. Agarwal H.Consul Managing Director Company Secretary

May 26th, 2010 New Delhi

May 26th, 2010

New Delhi



## **VLS SECURITIES LIMITED**

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

## The Members of VLS SECURITIES LIMITED

Your Directors are pleased to present the 16th Annual Report of your Company together with the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010 and Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date.

#### Financial Results

During the year under review, your Company generated gross revenue of Rs.93.36 lacs as against Rs.194.00 lacs in the previous year. The profit before tax was Rs.18.99 lacs as compared to Rs.1.09 Lacs in last year

The Company earned a post tax profit of Rs.17.12 lacs for the year under review as against Rs. 0.49 lacs earned in the preceding year.

#### Dividend

In view of the accumulated losses of the Company, no dividend has been recommended

#### Operations

Your Company earned brokerage of Rs. 5.42 lakhs during the year under review, as compared to Rs. 1.64 lakhs earned during the previous year. The Company is continuing its efforts to increase its retail broking business

The Company commenced business during April 2009 in future and options segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. as trading member. The Company is actively doing business as a trading member of Currency Derivatives segment in MCX Stock Exchange Limited. Further, the Company had obtained certificate for operating Portfolio Management Services from SEBI effective from 21/05/2010. Now your Company is eligible to take up the business for portfolio management.

The Company's registration as Merchant Banker was renewed w.e.f. 08/03/2010 for three years. The management is carefully monitoring the market scenario to reach the right opportunities.

#### **Future Outlook**

The Indian Capital Market through out the year under review, largely maintained its up trend scenario under volatile trend. The volatility in the market regardless of intermittent uptrend in the index, largely made investors wary of active trading. However, the measures taken by the Government to reinstate confidence of investors in stock market may further improve the condition of stock markets.

Keeping in view the current market scenario, the Merchant Banking Division of the Company is continuing to explore possibilities of making inroads on consultancy and similar fee based services. The recently acquired memberships of F & O segment and currency derivative segment are also expected to further the revenue generations of the Company. The Company is also planning to provide Portfolio Management services to its clients which will also help to strengthening the revenue of the Company.

There was no change in the Board of Directors during the year under review. During the year, 4 Board meetings were held on 25/05/2009, 25/09/2009, 30/12/2009 and 26/03/2010 respectively.

The term of Shri S.K. Agarwal as Managing Director of the Company expired on 30.06.2010 and the Board has reappointed him as Managing Director for a further period of three years (i.e., from 01.07.2010 till 30.06.2013) in their meeting held on 30th June, 2010, subject to the approval of members. As per the terms & conditions of his appointment, as stipulated in the agreement entered into for this purpose with Shri S. K. Agarwal, no remuneration shall be paid to him for holding the office of Managing Director for the time being. However, the Managing director shall be entitled to reimbursement of actual expenses incurred for performance of his duties as per the company rules. Mr. Agarwal is also the Managing Director of VLS Finance Ltd., the holding Company and is drawing remuneration from that Company.

Your approval is sought for his reappointment as detailed in the Notice convening the meeting. The Board recommends his reappointment.

Shri T. B. Gupta - Director shall be retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment. Your Directors recommend his re-appointment.

## Further Issue of Share capital

Pursuant to the authorization given by the members of the Company in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 24.09.2003 to offer, issue and allot 25,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 2,50,00,000/- on private placement basis at any one time or from time to time to "VLS Finance Ltd.", the holding company; Earlier, in their meeting held on 31.03.2004, the Board had allotted 5,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 50,00,000 (Rupees Fifty Lakh only) to the Holding Company. Now the Share Allotment Committee of Directors had allotted remaining 20,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 2,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Crores only) to the Holding Company in their meeting held on 27.10.2009, to facilitate the business activities of the

## **Audit Committee**

During the year, 3 meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 25/05/2009, 30/12/2009 and 26/03/2010. There was no change in constitution of Audit Committee during the year. Shri S. K. Agarwal - Managing Director is Chairman of the Committee with Shri T. B. Gupta and Shri K. K. Soni as members. All the recommendations made by the Committee were accepted by the Board in entirety.

## Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 with respect to Directors' Responsibility statement, it is hereby confirmed:

1. that in preparation of annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st

March 2010, the applicable accounting standards have been followed;

- that the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- that the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of proper accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4. that the Directors have prepared the Annual Accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2010 on a going concern basis.

## Auditors

The term of M/s. Agiwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company will conclude at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. They have furnished a Certificate confirming their eligibility under Section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 to act as Auditors of the Company, if reappointed, and have also given their consent to the re-appointment. In accordance with the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board recommends their reappointment for the Financial Year 2010-2011. You are also requested to authorize the Board to fix their remuneration.

## **Auditors Report**

The Auditors' report to the shareholders does not contain any qualifications.

### **Fixed Deposits**

During the year under review, the Company has not held any fixed deposit within the meaning of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Rules made there under.

## **Statutory Disclosures**

The Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors). Rules 1988 require the disclosure of particulars regarding Conservation of Hules 1988 require the disclosure of particulars regarding Conservation of Energy in Form A and Technology Absorption in Form B, prescribed by the Rules. The Company not being a manufacturing company, Form A is not applicable to it. Further, since during the year under review, the Company did not absorb any new technology nor has carried out any R&D activity including conservation of Energy except as mandated for operational requirements by the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., and MCX Stock Exchange Limited and applicable regulations, therefore, head wise information envisaged in said forms has been dispensed with.

Details about Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo in (Rs.):

Foreign Exchange Earning: Nil Foreign Exchange Outgo : Nil

As none of the employees of the Company are in receipt of remuneration in excess of limits specified in Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended, there are no disclosures in regard which are required to be made in this report, in terms of the aforesaid regulations.

The Company has complied with SEBI (Stock Brokers and Sub Brokers) Regulations 1992, SEBI (Merchant Bankers) Regulations 1992 and other applicable laws/ regulations, as amended. There was no proposal during the year under review for buy back of shares by the Company

## . Human Resources

The relationship with the employees continued to be cordial during the year. The Directors place on record their sincere appreciation to the employees at all levels.

## Acknowledgements

The Board takes this opportunity to place on record their sincere appreciation for all round co-operation and support from The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., the MCX- Stock Exchange Ltd., the regulatory authorities, Clients, Bankers, Associates and Employees

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S.K. Agarwal Place: New Delhi Date: 30/06/2010 K.K. Soni Managing Director Director

**AUDITORS' REPORT** 

The Members VLS Securities Ltd. New Delhi

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of VLS Securities Ltd. as at 31st March, 2010 and also Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date both annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Department of Company Affairs in terms of Section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act 1956 we enclose in the annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said Order, to the extent applicable to the Company



- Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph one above we report that:
  - We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit:
  - In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books:
  - The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - In our opinion the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in subsection (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act 1956;
  - On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of The Companies Act 1956;
  - In our opinion, proper books of account and records as specified in Rule 15 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 have been kept in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
  - The stock broker has complied with the requirements of the stock exchange in so far as they relate to maintenance of accounts and was regular in submitting the required accounting information to the stock exchange.
  - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with significant accounting policies and notes to accounts thereon give the information give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;

    1) In the case of Balance Sheet of the state of required by the Companies Act 1956, in the manner so required and
    - In the case of Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010 and, In the case of the Profit and Loss account, of the profit of the
    - Company for the year ended on that date. In the case of cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the
    - year ended on that date.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.000181N) (V.K. Gupta) Partner Membership No. 81979

## ANNEXURE TO AUDITORS REPORT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

Place: New Delhi

Date: 24th May 2010

Re: VLS Securities Ltd. for the year ended 31st March 2010

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) All the assets have been physically verified by the management at the year-end. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification as informed to us.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) (a) This para is not applicable as the Company has not acquired any
  - security under the stock-in-trade account during the year under review.

    (b) In view of (a) above, this para in relation to procedures of physical verification of stock-in-trade is not applicable to the Company.

    (c) Since the Company did not have any inventory during the year under review, this para is not applicable to it.
- (iii) (a) The Company has not taken/granted any loans secured/unsecured from/to the Companies, Firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
  - As the Company has not taken/granted loans from/to companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, the clause related to rate of interest and other terms and conditions of loans taken and given by the Company, secured or unsecured, which are prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company is not applicable to the Company.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an adequate internal control procedure commensurate with its size and nature of its business, for the purchase of fixed assets and for purchase/sale of securities and currency derivatives. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal control
- system.
  (v) (a) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to information and explanations given to us, the transactions that needed to be entered into the register maintained in pursuance to Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, have been so entered.
  - (b) According to information and explanation given to us, the transaction, made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered into Register(s) maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act 1956 Hegister(s) maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act 1956 as aggregating during the year of Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rs. five lacs only) or more in respect of each party, have been made at the rates which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market rates. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year. Hence provisions of Section 58A & 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 1956 and rules of Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the

- deposits are not applicable to the Company. In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system, commensurate with the size and nature of its business. (vii)
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, maintenance of cost records as prescribed by the Central Govt. under section 209(1) (d) of the Act is not required as the Company is not in the manufacturing activity. (viii)
- (ix) (a) The Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth tax, Service tax and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. There was no outstanding against any undisputed statutory dues as on 31-03-2010.
  - (b) According to the records and information and explanations given to us, there is no outstanding of any disputed statutory dues as on 31.03.2010.
- The Company has accumulated losses at the end of previous year. However, the accumulated losses have not eroded the net worth of the Company by 50%. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding Financial Year.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of securities by way of pledge of shares, debentures or other securities.
- The Company has maintained proper records for dealing and trading in shares, securities and currency derivatives, debentures and timely entries have been made therein. The shares, securities and currency derivatives, debentures and other investments have been held by the Company in its own name except to the extent of exemption granted under section 49 of the Act.
- In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any Guarantee for loans taken by others from Banks or Financial Institutions.
- The Company has not raised any Term Loan during the year.
- According to the cash flow statement and other records examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, on overall basis, funds raised on short-term basis have not been used during the year for long-term investment.
- The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to any party covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act during the year.
- To the best of our knowledge and information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
  The Para Nos. 4 (xi), (xiii), (xix) and (xx) of the Companies (Auditor's
  - Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants
(Firm Registration No.000181N)
(V.K. Gupta) Membership No. 81979

Place: New Delhi Date: 24th May 2010

		BALANCE SHEET A	S AT 31s	t MARCH 2010	
					(Amount in Rs.)
			Sch.	As at	As at
			No.	March 31, 2010	March 31, 2009
I.	SC	OURCES OF FUNDS			
	1.	Shareholders' funds			
		Share Capital	1	7,50,00,000	5,50,00,000
		TOTAL		7,50,00,000	5,50,00,000
II.	ΑP	PLICATION OF FUNDS			
	1.	Fixed Assets	2		
		a) Gross Block		43,30,639	43,30,639
		b) Less : Depreciation		41,64,436	40,78,492
		c) Net Block		1,66,203	2,52,147
	2.	Investments (At cost)	3	1,50,83,505	1,50,83,505
	3.	Deferred Tax Asset		16,774	21,282
	4.	A.Current Assets, Loans & Advances	;		
		a) Sundry Debtors	4	11,64,290	1,25,238
		b) Cash and Bank Balances	5	1,12,57,935	29,11,970
		c) Loans and Advances	6	4,66,52,115	3,50,78,202
				5,90,74,340	3,81,15,410
		B. Current Liabilities & Provisions			
		a) Current Liabilities	7	7,58,163	17,29,583
		b) Provisions	8	4,37,997	3,08,144
				11,96,160	20,37,727
		Net Current Assets (A-B)		5,78,78,180	3,60,77,683
	5.	Profit & Loss Account		18,55,338	35,65,383
		TOTAL		7,50,00,000	5,50,00,000
	•	eant Accounting Policies and			
No	tes t	o Accounts	12		

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates **Chartered Accountants** (Firm Registration No. 000181N)

For and on behalf of the Board

Membership No. 81979 Place : New Delhi Date: 24/05/2010

V.K. Gupta

T.B. Gupta S.K. Agarwal K.K.Soni Managing Director Director Director



(Amount in R	SHEET (Contd)	SCHEDULES TO BALANCE	unt in Rs.) ear ended ——	(A	the year end		OUNT FOR	SS ACCO	PROFIT & LO	PRO
As March 31, 20	As at March 31, 2010		131, 2009 Sch		March 31, 20		No			
		SUNDRY DEBTORS	4							INCOME
		(Unsecured and considered good unless	61,69,832 1,64,002		41,47, 5,42,		vatives)		curities & Curr	
		otherwise stated)	26,20,832		5,42, 29,15,				om brokerage ncome (Gross	
-		Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months	4,45,308		17,30,			,		Other Incom
,25,238 1,25,2	64,290 11,64,290	•	93,99,974	81	93,35,	I	Total			
1,25,2	11,64,290	_			44.4	,	5	•		XPENDIT
			51,64,153 5,85,217		41,47, 6,94,	es) 9	Derivative	Currency	(Securities &	'urchase (S )perating ex
10,1	23,128	Cash in Hand (As certified by the management)	15,71,396		15,43,	10				mployees (
11,0	11,302	Broker's stamps in hand Balances with Scheduled Banks	9,09,819		9,65,	11		expenses	ative & Other	
11,90,8	11,23,505	i) In current accounts	60,542		85,9	2	Tatal		tion	epreciation
17,00,0	1,01,00,000	ii) In Fixed deposit accounts	9 <u>2,91,127</u> 1,08,847		74,37,3 1,898,0		Total	v	BEFORE TA	DOEIT BE
29,11,9	1,12,57,935			40	1,050,				vision for Taxa	
		6 LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, considered good)	6	92	181,					urrent Tax
		Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or	15,215	08	4,			T	eferred Tax	
		for value to be received or adjusted	45,000 48,632		1,712,			ıax	ringe Benefit <sup>*</sup> <b>AFTER TAX</b>	
77,00,0	77,00,000	i) Deposits with Stock Exchanges	(428)		(2,3	ear	of earlier v	provision	ustment of tax	
1,76,1 18,32,8	47,035 19,36,055	ii) Pre-paid Expenses iii) Advance Income Tax/TDS/FBT	613,587)		(3,565,3				(Deficit) B/Fo	
18,32,8	19,36,055	iv) Interest accured but not due	565,383)		(1,855,3			-	Loss) availab	
2,51,00,0	3,58,99,000	v) Margin money with Share brokers	565,383)	B8)	(1,855,3	t	ance Sheet	ed to Bala	( Deficit) carri	urplus / (D
25,6	3,332	vi) Service Tax receivable			e 12)	j in Schedu	Note No. j	E (Refer	G PER SHAR	ARNING F
1,33,1	4,83,395 3,50,076	vii) Income Tax Refund Receivable viii) Other receivables	0.02	29				ning per Sh	d Diluted Earn	Basic and D
		VIII) Other receivables	10	<b>10</b> 12		ο Accounte	nd Notae to		ue per Share ( nt Accounting	
3,50,78,2	4,66,52,115	CURRENT LIABILITIES	7				na rvotes to	date	report of even	s per our rep
15,89,1	4,14,491	i) Sundry Creditors	,	of the Boa	and on behalf	Fo		;	l & Associates Accountants	or Agiwal & hartered Ac
1,40,4	3,43,672	ii) Other Liabilities						00181N)	istration No. 0	irm Registr
17,29,5	7,58,163		T.B. Gupta Director	.Soni ector		K. Agarwal anaging Dire	S.K Ma			.K. Gupta artner
			8						ip No. 81979 w Delhi	embership lace : New
1,17,3	87,000 1,34,705	i) Provision for FBT							05/2010	ate: 24/05/
		ii) Provision for Leave encashment			E SHEET	O BALANC	EDULES T	SCH		
1,56,2		iii) Provision for Taxation/ Mat								
1,56,2 34,5	2,16,292	iii) Provision for Taxation/ Mat	ınt in Rs.)		Δο:					Sch
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1	2,16,292 4,37,997	, 	As at 31, 2009	t	As a March 31					Sch. No.
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1	2,16,292 4,37,997	iii) Provision for Taxation/ Mat  SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT	As at	t					RE CAPITAL	No.
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT	As at 31, 2009	t 2010 M	March 31	h		:	HORISED	SHARE
1,55,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT	As at 131, 2009 ——————————————————————————————————	t 2010 M			Rs.10/- eacl	hares of F		SHARE AUTHO 75,00,0
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT Sch. F	As at 131,2009 50,00,000 Sch	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00		Rs.10/- eacl	hares of F	HORISED 0,000 Equity S IED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity s	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT Sch. F No. OPERATING EXPENDITURE	As at 131,2009 50,00,000 Sch	t 2010 M	March 31	h, fully paid	Rs.10/- eacl <b>PAID UP*</b> Rs.10/- each	shares of F RIBED & hares of R	HORISED 0,000 Equity S JED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity s cash vious Year 55,0	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 up in cas (Previou
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT Sch. F No. OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees	As at	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00	h, fully paid	Rs.10/- eacl <b>PAID UP*</b> Rs.10/- each	shares of F RIBED & hares of R	HORISED 0,000 Equity S IED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity si cash	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 up in ca (Previou
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT Sch. F No. OPERATING EXPENDITURE	As at 131,2009 50,00,000 Sch	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Rs.10/- each quity shares	ihares of F RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash)	CHORISED  0,000 Equity S  IED, SUBSCI  0,000 Equity si  cash  vious Year 55,1,  fully paid up it  e Entire Share	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 up in ca (Previou each, fu
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,27	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000	Sch. F. Vo. OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges	As at	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Rs.10/- each quity shares	ihares of F RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash)	HORISED 0,000 Equity S IED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity s cash vious Year 55,0 fully paid up it e Entire Share pany viz., VLS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 up in ca: (Previou each, fu  *(The E Compan
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch. F. O. OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax	As at	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Rs.10/- each quity shares	inares of R RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L	HORISED 0,000 Equity S UED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity S cash vious Year 55, fully paid up E Entire Share pany viz., VLS D ASSETS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEI 75,00,00 up in ca- (Previou each, fu *(The E Compar
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,27	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000	Sch. F. Vo. OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges	As at	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Is.10/- each quity shares s held by Hc. Ltd. and its	ihares of F RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L	HORISED  0,000 Equity S  IED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity S  cash vious Year 55,1, fully paid up  E Entire Share pany viz., VLS  0.ASSETS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEI 75,00,00 up in ca- (Previou each, fu *(The E Compar
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,7 <sup>4</sup> 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557	Sch. F. Sch. F. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each uity shares sheld by Houth	inares of R RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L	HORISED 0,000 Equity S UED, SUBSCI 0,000 Equity S cash vious Year 55, fully paid up E Entire Share pany viz., VLS D ASSETS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEI 75,00,00 up in ca- (Previou each, fu *(The E Compar
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,7 <sup>4</sup> 100,00 1,08,66 23,2: 18 96 7,38	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472	Sch. F. Sch. F. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  9  50,00,000 9  int in Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-09)	t 2010 M	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each uity shares sheld by Houth	chares of F RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions	HORISED  ,000 Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  ,0,000 Equity s  cash  rious Year 55,  fully paid up i  E Entire Share  pany viz., VLS  ASSETS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEI 75,00,00 up in ca: (Previou each, fu *(The E Compar
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,23	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472	Sch. F. Sch. F. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  9  50,00,000 9  int in Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-09)	t 2010 M  2010 M  0  (A  Nee  10  31-Ma	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)	As at 31-Mar-10	chares of F RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block	HORISED  JUDO Equity S  JUDO Equity	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 up in ca (Previou each, fu  *(The E Compar FIXED AS Particulars
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20 344,7 <sup>4</sup> 100,00 1,08,66 23,2: 18 96 7,38	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31,2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180	Sch. Foo.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare	As at (31, 2009 Sch (No. 20, 00, 000 Sch (No. 20, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 000 Sch (No. 20, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00, 00) Sch (No. 20, 00, 00, 00	t 2010 M  2010 M  0  (A  Nee  10  31-Ma	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 reciation For the Ulyear 31-Ma 39,406 37,80	h, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each is.10/- e	inares of FRIBED & hares of R RIBED & R ROO,000 Eqin cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year	HORISED JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JODO Equity S JOD	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 Up in ca (Previou each, fu  *(The E Compan EIXED As Particulars
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31,2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180 12,93,256 363	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees  NSE Capital Market subscription  V-Sat Charges  Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST  Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI,	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. 9  50,00,000 9  50,00,000 Sch No. 10  50,00,000 10  10 Int in Rs.)  ck As at 31-Mar-09  98,516  95,224	t 2010 M  0 (A  Ne to Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae	7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  31-Me  39,406 37,80 38,090 46	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37,40,793 8,776	Rs. 10/- each PAID UP* Is. 10/- each uity shares sheld by Houtd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10 38,39,309 1,04,000	inares of FRIBED & hares of & RIBED & hares of & RO0,000 Eqin cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0	HORISED  ,000 Equity S  ,000 Equity S  cash  ,100 Equity S  cash  , fully paid up i  Entire Share pany viz., VLS  As on  1-Apr-09  1,04,000	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUE 75,00,0 Up in ca (Previou each, fu  "(The E Compar FIXED AS Particulars  Computers Office
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,63 23,22 18 9,6 7,38 5,85,2	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31,2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 	Sch. Foo.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  10t in Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516 95,224 51,402	t 2010 M  (A  (A  Net to A  109 59  366 57  353 44	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 900000000000000000000000000000	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each juity shares s held by He td. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  1,04,000 2,88,205	chares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eqin cash)  O Capital is Finance Lorons during the year  0 0 0	HORISED  JED, SUBSCI  JOOD Equity S  Cash  JOOD Equity S  As on  1-Apr-09  38,39,309  1,04,000  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,01 up in ca. (Previou each, fu *(The E Compan FIXED AS Particulars  Computers Software Office Equipments
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1 OUNT (Amount in R For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31,2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (80,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516  95,224  51,402  6,551	t 2010 M  D  (A  New York Control of the Control of	7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  9,50,00,00  31-Me  39,406 37,80 38,090 46 7,150 2,43 1,186 65	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561	RS.10/- each PAID UP* is .10/- each st10/- each	inares of F RIBED & R hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) Capital is: Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year	HORISED  ,000 Equity S  ,000 Equity S  cash  ,000 Equity s  cash  ,101 paid up i  Entire Share  pany viz., VLS  As on  1-Apr-09  1,04,000  2,88,205  71,112	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 Up in ca: (Previou each, fu each, fu each, fu each fu Compar FIXED AS Particulars  Computers Software Office Equipments Furniture & Fixtures
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 9,6 7,38 5,85,2*  13,26,63 7,5 2,444,00 15,71,38	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31,2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (80,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516  95,224  51,402  6,551	t 2010 M  0 (A  0 Ne  10 A  10	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  39,406 37,80 38,090 46 7,150 2,43 1,186 65 113 27 85,944 41,64	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559	As at 31-Mar-10 1,040 2,88,205 7,112 2,030 343,30,633 43,30,63 38.30,60 2,88,205 7,112 2,80,30 38.30,60 3	chares of FRIBED & hares of ROO,000 Eqin cash) Capital is Finance L Cross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 0	HORISED  JUDIO Equity S  JUDIO	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,00 ISSUE 75,00,00 Up in ca. (Previou each, fu  *(The E Compar FIXED AS Particulars  Computers Software Office Equipments Furniture & Fixtures Vehicles Total
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,63 75 2,44,00 15,71,33	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES 60,000	Sch. Follows Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at   31, 2009   Sch   No.	t 2010 M  (A  Ne to A  to A  10  31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372 336 1,666	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 90,00 10,00	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37.40,793 8,776  2,36,803 64,561 27,559	As at 31-Mar-10 1,040 2,88,205 7,112 2,030 343,30,633 43,30,63 38.30,60 2,88,205 7,112 2,80,30 38.30,60 3	chares of FRIBED & hares of ROO,000 Eq in cash)  Capital is Finance L  Gross Block  Additions during the year  0 0 0	HORISED  JUDIO Equity S  JUDIO	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,00 ISSUE 75,00,00 Up in ca. (Previou each, fu  *(The E Compar FIXED AS Particulars  Computers Software Office Equipments Furniture & Fixtures Vehicles Total
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,7 2,44,00 15,71,38	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES 60,000 34,756	Sch. Foo.  OPERATING EXPENDITURE SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  DEMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.  ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENTANCE Rent Rates & Taxes	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (80,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516 95,224  51,402 6,551 454 2,52,147	t 2010 M  (A  Ne to A  to A  10  31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372 336 1,666	7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  39,406 37,80 38,090 46 7,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 27 85,944 41,64	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares is held by HLtd. and its As at 31-Mar-10 2,88,205 2,80,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639	inhares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 INSUEL 75,00,0 I
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,63 75 2,44,00 15,71,33	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES 60,000	Sch.  Sch.  ODERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees  NSE Capital Market subscription  V-Sat Charges  Transaction and other NSE Charges  Service Tax  Securities Transaction Tax  Brokers Stamp Duty  ODEMPLOYEES' COST  Salaries & Allowances  Staff Welfare  Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI,  Gratuity Fund etc.  ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENTA  Rent  Rates & Taxes  Electricity Charges  Office Maintenance	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (80,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516 95,224  51,402 6,551 454 2,52,147	t 2010 M  (A  Ne to A  to A  10  31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372 336 1,666	7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 7,50,00,00 39,406 37,80 38,090 46 7,150 2,43 1,186 65 113 27 85,944 41,64 60,542 40,78	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares is held by HLtd. and its As at 31-Mar-10 2,88,205 2,80,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639	inhares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED  JUDIO Equity S  JUDIO	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 INSUEL 75,00,0 I
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,66 75 2,44,00 15,71,36  60,00 41,38 36,00 24,00 1,20,00	2,16,292 4,37,997 AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010 318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180 12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES 60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000	Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at (31, 2009)    School   School   No.	t 2010 M  0 (A  10 A  10	T,50,00,00	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on	As 10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares sheld by HLtd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639	inhares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED  JUDIO Equity S  JUDIO	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 Up in ca (Previoue each, fu  *(The E Compar EIXED AS Particulars  Computers Software Office Equipments Furniture & Fixtures Vehicles Total Previous Year
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 9,6 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,66 7,8 2,44,00 15,71,38 60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.  I ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPEN Rent Rates & Taxes Electricity Charges Office Maintenance Legal and other Consultancy Charges Repair & Maintenance	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  10 98,516 95,224  51,402  6,551 464  2,52,147  1,63,259  As at (1-Mar-2009)	t 2010 M  (A  (A  Net  10 31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372  136 1,66  192 2,52  As at 31-Mar-2010	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  39,406 31-Ma 39,406 37,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 2,43  1,186 65 113 41,64 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1-Mar-2010	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37.40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on	As 10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares sheld by HLtd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639	inhares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED  JUDIO Equity S  JUDIO	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 INSUEL 75,00,0 I
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 9,6 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,5 2,44,00 15,71,38  60,00 41,38,36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,58	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES 60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 21,000 21,31,310 2,90,231	Sch. Fol. Sch. Fol. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)    School   School   No.	t 2010 M  0 (A  10 A  10	T,50,00,00	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each putty shares sheld by HLtd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 43,30,639 43,30,639	inhares of FRIBED & hares of RO,000 Eq in cash) Capital is Finance L Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 INSUEL 75,00,0 INSUEL 15,00,0 INSUEL
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,66 7,7 2,44,00 15,71,38  60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,56 29,56 20,23	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237	Sch. Fol.  Sch. Fol.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  O EMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.  I ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPEN Rent Rates & Taxes Electricity Charges Office Maintenance Legal and other Consultancy Charges Repair & Maintenance Travelling and Conveyance Insurance Miscellaneous Expenses	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  10 98,516 95,224  51,402  6,551 464  2,52,147  1,63,259  As at (1-Mar-2009)	t 2010 M  (A  (A  Net  10 31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372  136 1,66  192 2,52  As at 31-Mar-2010	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  39,406 31-Ma 39,406 37,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 2,43  1,186 65 113 41,64 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1-Mar-2010	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37.40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on	As at 31-Mar-10 1,04000 2,88,205 2 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639 ERM)	chares of F RIBED & hares of R RIBED & hares of R 00,000 Eq in cash) capital is Finance I Gross Block Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430	HORISED HORISED SIED, SUBSCI LOOD Equity S L	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUE(175,00,00 ISSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175,00) IPSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175,00) IPSUE(175,00,
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 9,6 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,5  2,44,00 15,71,33  60,00 41,33,36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,58 29,55 20,22 77,38	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000	Sch. Fol. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  10 98,516 95,224  51,402  6,551 464  2,52,147  1,63,259  As at (1-Mar-2009)	t 2010 M  (A  (A  Net  10 31-Ma  199 59  366 57  372  136 1,66  192 2,52  As at 31-Mar-2010	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  39,406 31-Ma 39,406 37,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 2,43  1,186 65 113 41,64 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1-Mar-2010	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep Up to 1-Apr-09  37.40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each putty shares sheld by HLtd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 43,30,639 43,30,639	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hares of RO0,000 Eq in cash)  Capital is Finance L Gross Block  Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430 (LONG TE	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 IPSUEL 75,00 IPSUEL PREVIOUS PARTICULARS INVES
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 16 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,63 75 2,44,00 15,71,33  60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,56 29,55 20,22 77,33 56,6	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 - 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431	Sch.  Sch.  ODERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  DEMPLOYEES' COST Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.  ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENTA Rent Rates & Taxes Electricity Charges Office Maintenance Legal and other Consultancy Charges Repair & Maintenance Travelling and Conveyance Insurance Miscellaneous Expenses Business Promotion News Papers, Books & Periodicals	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. Sch No. Sch (30,00,000)  101 tin Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-49)  10 98,516 95,224 51,402 6,551 454 (454 2,52,147 1,63,259)  As at (1-Mar-2009) (Rs.)	t 2010 M  (A  Ne  100  100  (A  Ne  100  31-Ma  199  59  366  57  77  77  77  77  77  77  77  77	Narch 31.	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr.09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,17,950 Quan As on 1-Apr.2009 (Nos.)	As at 31-Mar-10 1,040,000 2,88,2013 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hares of RO0,000 Eq in cash)  Capital is Finance L Gross Block  Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430 (LONG TE	HORISED  JUDEN EN TIME  38,39,309  1,04,000  38,39,309  1,04,000  38,39,309  1,04,000  38,39,309  1,04,000  38,39,309  1,04,000  58  2,88,205  41,81,209  ESTMENTS (  JUDEN EN TIME  JUDEN	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 ISSUEL 75,00,00 IPO 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,5 2,44,00 15,71,38 60,00 41,38 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 1,2	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000	Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. Sch, No. Sch	t 2010 M  0 (A Ne A 1-10 31-Ma) 199 59 166 57 172 As at 31-Mar-2010 (Rs.)	T,50,00,00	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950   Quan As on 1-Apr-2009 (Nos.)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Is.10/- each puity shares s held by Hutd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10 38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hares of RO0,000 Eq in cash)  Capital is Finance L Gross Block  Additions during the year  0 0 0 1,49,430 (LONG TE	HORISED  JUESTMENTS  1,000 Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  J	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 IN SUEL 75,00,0 IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,5 2,44,00 15,71,33  60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,56 29,56 20,22 77,33 56,6 60,55 7,30 20,00	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 24,000 25,000 26,00	Sch. Fol. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. Sch No. Sch (30,00,000)  101 tin Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-49)  10 98,516 95,224 51,402 6,551 454 (454 2,52,147 1,63,259)  As at (1-Mar-2009) (Rs.)	t 2010 M  (A  Ne  100  100  (A  Ne  100  31-Ma  199  59  366  57  77  77  77  77  77  77  77  77	Narch 31.	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr.09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,17,950 Quan As on 1-Apr.2009 (Nos.)	As at 31-Mar-10 1,040,000 2,88,2013 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  JUESTMENTS  1,000 Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  J	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUE 75,00,00 ISSUE 75,00,00 INSUE 75,00,00 INSUE 75,00,00 INSUE INS
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,33 5,85,2  2,44,00 15,71,38  60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 1,20,00 26,56 29,58 20,23 77,38 56,66 60,5	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431 69,765 2,607	Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  Int in Rs.) ck As at (31-Mar-09)  51,402	t 2010 M  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  31-Ma 39,406 37,80 38,090 46 7,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 27 38,944 41,64 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1-Mar-2010 (Nos.)  5,20,000 200	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,96,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan As on 1-Apr-2009 (Nos.)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Is.10/- each puity shares s held by H. Ltd. and its  As at 31-Mar-10  2,88,205  7,211  28,013  43,30,639  43,30,639  ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  JUNEAU THE STIMENTS	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,00 ISSUE(175,00,00 ISSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175,00,00 IPSUE(175
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,7 2,44,00 15,71,33 60,00 41,38 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 29,56,56 29,56 20,22 77,38 56,6 60,5 7,33 20,00 8,00	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 36,302 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431 69,765 2,607 40,000 8,000	Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. Sc	t 2010 M  (A  (A  (A  (B  (B  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)	March 31.	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950   Quan As on 1-Apr-2009 (Nos.)  5,20,000 200 500 1	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares sheld by HLtd. and its As at 31-Mar-10 38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)  5 10 10 10 10	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHC 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 IN STATE PROVIDE AND TO THE AND THE
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT  (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344, 74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 5,85,2  13,26,66 7,5 2,44,00 15,71,38  60,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,58 29,58 20,22 77,38 56,66 60,5 7,30 20,00 8,00	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431 69,765 2,607 40,000 8,000 16,545	SCHEDULES TO THE PROFIT  Sch.  O OPERATING EXPENDITURE  SEBI Fees NSE Capital Market subscription V-Sat Charges Transaction and other NSE Charges Service Tax Securities Transaction Tax Brokers Stamp Duty  DEMPLOYEES' COST  Salaries & Allowances Staff Welfare Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.  ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPEN Rent Rates & Taxes Electricity Charges Office Maintenance Legal and other Consultancy Charges Repair & Maintenance Travelling and Conveyance Insurance Miscellaneous Expenses Business Promotion News Papers, Books & Periodicals Communication Expenses Printing & Stationery Internal Audit fee Directors Sitting Fee Auditors Remuneration - Statutory Audit fees	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  101 tin Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  98,516  95,224  51,402  6,551  454  51,402  6,551  454  11  As at (1-Mar-209)  (Rs.)  10  11	t 2010 M  (A  Ne  to A  to A  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  1	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  31-Me  eciation  For the UI  Year 31-Me  39,406 37,80 38,090 46  7,150 2,43  1,186 65 113 27 1,186 65 13 47,64 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1,1-Mar-2010 (Nos.)  5,20,000 200 500	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr.09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950  Quan 1-Apr.2009 (Nos.)	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* Is.10/- each uity shares sheld by Hctd. and its As at 31-Mar-10 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.) 5 10 10	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 I
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31, 20  344,74 100,00 1,08,68 23,22 18 96 7,38 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,7 2,44,00 15,71,33 60,00 41,38 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 29,56,56 29,56 20,22 77,38 56,6 60,5 7,33 20,00 8,00	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 36,302 2,50,322 15,43,941  SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,355,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431 69,765 2,607 40,000 8,000	Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch.	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. Sc	t 2010 M  (A  (A  (A  (B  (B  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (C)	March 31.	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,36,803 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,17,950   Quan As on 1-Apr-2009 (Nos.)  5,20,000 200 500 1	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares sheld by HLtd. and its As at 31-Mar-10 38,39,309 1,04,000 2,88,205 71,112 28,013 43,30,639 43,30,639 ERM)  Face Value (in Rs.)  5 10 10 10 10	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO Equity S	SHARE AUTHO 75,00,0 ISSUEL 75,00,0 I
1,56,2 34,5 3,08,1  OUNT (Amount in R  For the year end March 31,20  344,74 100,00 1,08,66 23,22 18 96 7,35 5,85,2  13,26,63 7,5 2,44,00 15,71,33  60,00 41,33 36,00 41,33 36,00 24,00 1,20,00 26,56 2,56,56 29,55 20,22 77,33 56,6 60,55 7,30 20,00 8,00	2,16,292 4,37,997  AND LOSS ACC or the year ended March 31, 2010  318,151 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,75,557 472 6,94,180  12,93,256 363 2,50,322 15,43,941 SES  60,000 34,756 36,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 24,000 1,35,000 31,310 2,90,231 46,244 8,237 79,168 47,431 69,765 2,607 40,000 8,000 16,545 5,515	Sch. Fol. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch. Sch	As at (31, 2009)  50,00,000 Sch No. (50,00,000)  Int in Rs.)  ck As at (31-Mar-09)  51,402 (6,551)  454 (2,52,147)  1,63,259  As at (1-Mar-2009)  (Rs.)  50,80,000  1 1 251  3,252  50,83,505	t 2010 M  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (A  (	March 31.  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  7,50,00,00  31-Ma  39,406 37,80 38,090 46  7,150 2,43  1,186 65 13 27 85,944 41,54 60,542 40,78  ity  As on 1-Mar-2010 (Nos.)  5,20,000 200 500 1 200 5,20,901 vestments	n, fully paid s of Rs. 10/- olding nominees)  Dep 1-Apr-09 37,40,793 8,776 2,368,693 64,561 27,559 40,78,492 40,78,492 40,78,992 (Nos.)  Cuan 1-Apr-2009 5200 500 1 20	Rs.10/- each PAID UP* is.10/- each puity shares sheld by HLtd. and its sheld by HLtd. and its sheld sh	chares of FRIBED & hares of RIBED & hare	HORISED  HORISED  JODO Equity S  JED, SUBSCI  JOOO Equity S  JODO	No.    SHARE AUTHO   T5,00,00   ISSUE   T5,00,00   Up in ca. (Previou each, full care   FixED As   T5,00,00   Up in ca. (Previou each, full care   FixED As   T5,00,00   Up in ca. (Previou each, full care   T5,00,00   Up in ca. (Previou each, full care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   T5,00,00   Up in care   U



# SCHEDULE 12: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

## I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

## a) Method of Accounting

The Company is following accrual basis of accounting and accounts are prepared on historical cost basis in accordance with the general accepted accounting practices.

#### b) Revenue Recognition

Income from brokerage activities is accounted for on accrual basis except for the settlement for which pay-in and payout falls in the next financial year.

## c) Fixed Assets and Depreciation

- i) Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- ii)Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Written down Value Method at the rates (single shift basis) provided by Schedule-XIV of the Companies Act, 1956 on pro-rata basis.

## d) Miscellaneous Expenditures

Deferred Revenue Expenditure / Share Issue Expenditure incurred before 01.04.1998 are being amortized over a period of ten years and incurred after 31.03.1998 are being amortized over a period of five years.

#### e) Provision for Retirement Benefits

i) Defined Contribution Plans

Gratuity liability of the Company is met through the Group Gratuity Scheme of Life Insurance Corporation of India. The contribution made to the said scheme has been charged to the Profit & Loss Account.

ii)Defined Benefit Plans

Leave Encashment- Provision for unavailed leave benefit payable to employees as per the scheme of the Company is made on the basis of actuarial valuation.

iii)Short Term Employees Benefits

Short Term Employees Benefits are charged off at the undiscounted amount in the year in which the related service is rendered.

f) The Company deals in Securities & Currency derivatives segment and the purchase and sale figures of the said segment have been shown in the financial statements at their gross value. Further, there was no outstanding position in derivatives at the year end.

## g) Investments

- (i) Investments are classified into long term investments and current investments.
- (ii) Long term investments are valued at cost. Provision for diminution in value of investments is made scrip - wise to recognize a decline other than temporary in nature. Current investments are valued scrip - wise, at cost or market price, whichever is lower.
- (iii)The Company follows 'FIFO method' for calculating the cost of each investment sold by the Company for determining the profit/loss.

## h) Taxation

- a) Provision for taxation is made on the basis of taxable profit in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- b) Deferred tax resulting from timing difference between book and taxable profit is accounted for using the tax rates and law that have been enacted or substantively enacted as on the balance sheet date. The deferred tax asset is recognized only to the extent that there is a virtual certainty that there would be adequate future taxable income against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. The deferred tax liability is recognized on having a reasonable certainty for crystallization of the same.

## II. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS:

- a) Contingent Liabilities: Nil
- b) Interest income includes Rs.28,43,981/- (Previous Year Rs.25,88,779/-) on fixed deposits and Rs.71,994/- (Previous Year Rs.32,053/-) on income tax refund. Interest income on fixed deposits includes tax deducted at source of Rs. 5,40,264/- (Previous Year TDS of Rs. 5,92,746/-).
- c) Other income includes dividend income of Rs.6,50,009/- (Previous Year -Rs. 3,90,400/-)

The tax deducted at source during the year on said income is Rs. NIL. (Previous Year - Rs. NIL)

## d) Deferred Tax

	As at 01.04.2009	Current Year Charge/(Credit)	As at 31.03.2010
a) Deferred Tax Liability on account of:			
Depreciation	31,826	6,976	24,850
Total (a)	31,826	6,976	24,850
b) Deferred Tax Assets on account of:			
Employee Benefits	53,108	11,484	41,624
Total (b)	53,108	11,484	41,624
Total (b-a)	21,282	4,508	16,774

e) Details of purchases and sales during the year:

Category	Category Opening Stoc		Purchases		Sales		Closing Stock	
	Quantity No.	Value (Rs.)	Quantity No.*	Value (Rs.)	Quantity No.*	Value (Rs.)	Quantity No.	Value (Rs.)
Current year (F&O)	Nil	Nil	7,271	21,29,343.55	7,271	21,30,241	Nil	Nil
Previous Year (F&O)	Nil	Nii	74,000	56,33,443	74,000	56,49,635	Ni	Nil
Current year (Currency Derivatives)	Nil	Nil	42,000	20,18,015	42,000	20,17,310	Nil	Nil
Previous Year (Currency Derivatives)	Nii	Nil	2,15,000	1,05,30,710	2,15,000	1,05,20,197	Ni	Nii

\*Quantity of shares is in nos and of currency derivatives is in \$.

f) There is no amount due and payable to any enterprises covered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, at the end of the financial Year.

# g) Disclosure required under Accounting Standard 15 - Employee Benefits

a) Gratuity (being administered by a Trust) is computed as 15 days salary, for every completed year of service or part thereof in excess of 6 months and is payable on retirement/termination/resignation. The benefit vests on the employee completing 5 years of service. The Gratuity plan for the Company is a defined contribution plan where annual contributions as demanded by the insurer are deposited.

The amount recognised as expenses for this defined contribution plan in the financial statement is Rs.NiI- which includes Rs. NiI (Previous year Rs. NiI/-) towards contribution for key managerial personal.

b) The liability of Leave Encashment benefit is provided for on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit method. The disclosure as required under AS 15 regarding the Company's Leave encashment benefit plan is as follows: -

	(in Rupees)	(in Rupees)
	As at March 31, 2010	As at March 31, 2009
Change in present value of obligation		
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year		
Interest cost	12,466	13,984
Current service cost	10,143	11,108
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(44,151)	(69,168)
Benefits paid	0.00	0.00
Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	1,34,705	1,56,247
Change in plan assets	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Plan assets at the beginning of the year	1,56,247	2,00,323
Expected return on plan assets		
Contribution by the Company		
Benefits paid		
Actuarial (gain) / loss		
Plan assets at the end of the year		
Liability recognised in the financial statement		
Cost for the year	12,466	13,984
Current service cost	10,143	11,108
Interest cost		
Return on plan assets		
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(44,151)	(69,168)
Net cost	1,34,705	1,56,247
Constitution of plan assets	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Other than equity, debt, property and bank a/c Funded with LIC		
Main actuarial assumptions		
Discount rate	8.00%	7.00%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%

Assumptions relating to future salary increases, attrition, interest rate for discount and overall expected rate of return on assets have been considered based on relevant economic factors such as inflation, market growth and other factors applicable to the period over which the obligation is expected to be settled.

## h) Managerial Remuneration

No amount has been paid towards remuneration, perquisites or any other benefits to Shri S.K. Agarwal, the Managing Director, during the year.

## i) Related Party Disclosure

Followings are the related parties: -

Holding Company: - VLS Finance Ltd.

Fellow Subsidiaries: VLS Investments Limited, VLS Asset Management Ltd. and VLS Investments Inc., U.S.A.

Key Managerial Personnel: - Shri S.K. Agarwal, Managing Director.

Others: - Mrs. Sudha Agarwal, wife of Shri S. K. Agarwal.





Transactions during the year with the related parties: -

Nature of Transactions	Holding Company		Total	
	31.03.10	31.03.09	31.03.10	31.03.09
Brokerage earned	1,53,979/-	26,767/-	1,53,979/-	26,767/-
Reimbursement amount claimed	15,86,272/-	15,96,195/-	15,86,272/-	15,96,195/-
Rent and other charges paid	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-
Payable to Holding Company at the year end	2,86,455/-	8,52,727/-	2,86,455/-	8,52,727/-

Note: The Company did not enter into any transaction with Key Managerial Personnel / others during the year (Previous Year - Nil) and as such no disclosure on this account is required.

j) Calculation of Earning per share

Particulars	Equivalent No. of Shares Year ended 31st March 2010	Equivalent No. of Shares Year ended 31st March 200	
Basic and diluted			
Total Shares outstanding	75,00,000	55,00,000	
Profits after taxes	Rs.17,12,348/-	Rs.48,632/-	
EPS (In Rs.)	0.29	0.02	

- k) Previous Year's figures have been re-grouped and re-classified wherever considered necessary.
- I) All figures have been rounded off to nearest rupee.

m)Schedules 1-12 form an integral part of the Accounts.

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Share Broking Services

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No. 000181N) V.K. Gupta S.K. Agarwal K K Soni T.B. Gupta Partner Managing Director Director Director

Membership No. 81979 Place : New Delhi

(ITC Code)

Product Description

Da	te : 24/05/2010			
	BALANCE SHEET ABSTRA	ACT AND COMPA	NY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROF	ILE
I.	Registration Details			
	Registration number	62123	State Code	55
	CIN U74899DL19	994PLC062123		
	Balance Sheet Date	31-03-2010		
II.	Capital raised during the Year (	Amount in Rs.Th	ousands)	
	Public Issue	Nil	Right Issue	Nil
	Bonus Issue	Nil	Private Placement	20,000
III.	Position of Mobilisation and De	ployment of Fund		
	Total Liabilities	75,000	Total Assets	75,000
	Sources of Funds:		Application of Funds:	
	Paid up Capital	75,000	Net Fixed Assets	166
	Reserves & Surplus	Nil	Investments	15,084
	Secured Loans	Nil	Net Current Assets	57,878
	Unsecured Loans	Nil	Accumulated Losses	1,855
			Deferred Tax Assets	17
	DeferredTax	Nil	Miscellaneous Expenditure	0
IV.	Performance of Company (Am	ount in Rs. Thous	ands,execpt otherwise stated)	
	Turnover	9,336	Total Expenditure	7,437
	Profit/Loss Before Tax	1,899	Profit/Loss after Tax	1,712
	Earning per Share (Rs.)	0.31	Dividend Rate	Nil
V.		ipal Products/Se	rvices of Company (as per monet	ary terms)
	Item Code No.		N.A.	

	CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2010 (Amount in R.				
			Year Ended	Year ended	
			31-Mar-2010	31-Mar-2009	
Α.	Cash flow from operating	activities			
	Net Profit before tax and ex	tra-ordinary items	1,898,648	1,08,847	
	Adjustments for:-				
Add:	Depreciation		85,944	60,542	
	Unspent Liabilites Written	Back	77,091	(25,926)	
	rating profit before working		2,061,683	1,43,463	
Adju	stments for changes in Wo				
	Trade Debtors and Loan 8		(12,612,965)	(823,440)	
	Trade Creditors and other	•	(1,102,752)	646,539	
	n generated from operation		(11,654,034)	(33,438)	
	CASH FLOW FROM OPERA		(11,654,034)	(33,438)	
В.	Cash flow from investing				
	Deployment in Fixed Asse			(149,430)	
	Deployment in investment			(251)	
NET	CASH USED IN INVESTING	ACTIVITIES (II)	-	(149,681)	
C.	Cash flow from financing				
	Issue of equity share capi	tal	20,000,000		
NET	CASH USED IN FINANCING	ACTIVITIES (III)	20,000,000		
NET	<b>CHANGES IN CASH &amp; CAS</b>	HEQUIVALENTS(I)+(II)+(III)	8,345,966	(183,119)	
	CASH & CASH EQUIVALE	NTS- OPENING BALANCE	29,11,970	30,95,089	
	CASH & CASH EQUIVALE	NTS- CLOSING BALANCE	1,12,57,935	29,11,970	
	Agiwal & Associates tered Accountants	For & on behal	f of the Board		
	Registration No. 000181N)				
	Gupta	S.K. Agarwal	K.K.Soni	T.B. Gupta	
Partn	ner .	Managing Director	Director	Director	
	bership No. 81979				
	: 24/05/2010				
Place	e : New Delhi				

## **VLS INVESTMENTS LTD**

## DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

The Directors are pleased to present the 19th Annual Report of your Company, together with the audited Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 03 2010

## FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Company has posted a net profit of Rs. 21,849/-. This notional profit is due to interest income on fixed deposit with the bank. There was no business activity during the year under review.

#### DIVIDEND

No dividend is recommended for the year under review.

## DIRECTORS

There was no change in the Board of Directors during the year under review. Shri S. K. Agarwal, Director, shall be retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for reappointment. Your Directors recommend his re-appointment.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors' Responsibility statement, the Directors hereby

- 1. that in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2010, the applicable accounting standards have been followed:
- that they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- that they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of proper accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and
- that they have prepared the Annual Accounts for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2010 on a going concern basis.

## PERSONNEL

The Company had no employees during the year under report and therefore there was no employee whose particulars are required to be disclosed under Directors' Report (Particulars of Employees) Rules 1975 in this report.

## **AUDITORS**

The Board recommends the reappointment of M/s. Agiwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company. Their term will end at the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting and they being eligible have given their consent to their re-appointment. You are also requested to authorize the Board to fix their remuneration.

## **AUDITORS' REPORT**

The observations made by the Auditors in their report have been adequately dealt with in relevant Notes on Accounts and need no further comments from Directors

## FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not held any Fixed Deposits during the year.

## STATUTORY INFORMATION

The Company's (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors') Rules, 1988 requires the disclosure of particulars regarding Conservation of Energy in Form-A and Technology Absorption in Form-B prescribed by the Rules. During the year under review the Company did not absorb any new technology nor has carried out any R&D activity including for conservation of Energy. The head wise disclosure envisaged in aforesaid forms may be construed accordingly. There was no proposal, during the year under review, for buying back the shares by the Company.

The Company has had no foreign exchange outgo or inflow.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Place: New Delhi T.B.Gupta S. K. Agarwal Date: 18/05/2010 Director Director

## AUDITORS' REPORT

The Members VLS Investments Ltd. Kanpur.

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of VLS Investments Ltd. as at 31st March 2010 and also Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

- reasonable basis for our opinion.

  As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Department of Company Affaires in terms of section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act 1956 we enclose in the annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said Order, to the extent applicable to the Company.

  Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph one
- above we report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit:
- In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books:
- The balance sheet and Profit & Loss Account dealt with by these report are in agreement with the books of accounts; In our opinion the Balance sheet and profit & Loss account dealt with
- by these report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956; On the basis of written representations received from the directors
- on the basis of whiten representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the board of directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of the companies Act 1956; In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with significant
- accounting policies and notes to accounts thereon give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
  - In the case of Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010 and,
  - In the case of the Profit and Loss account, of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N) (V.K. Gupta) Partner M. No. 81979

18th May, 2010 New Delhi

# ANNEXURE TO AUDITORS REPORT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE Re: VLS Investments Ltd. for the year ended 31st March, 2010

Place: New Delhi

Date: 18th May, 2010

- The Company do not own any fixed assets and as such, no comments are required to be iven under this clause.
- The Company has not carried out any activities of purchase and sale of shares and securities (ii) during the year. There was nil stock-in-trade at the 31.03.2010 and as such, no comments can be given under this clause.
- The Company has not taken/granted any loans secured/unsecured from/to the Companies, Firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. As the Company has not taken/granted loans from/to companies, firms or other parties
  - listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, the clause related to rate of interest and other terms and conditions of loans taken and given by the Company, secured or unsecured, which are prima facie prejudicial to the
- interest of the Company is not applicable to the Company.

  (iv) In our opinion and according of the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an adequate internal control procedure commensurate with its size and nature of its business, for the purchase of fixed assets and for purchase/sale of securities. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal control system.
- To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to information and explanations given to us, the company has not entered into any transactions that needed to be entered into the register maintained in pursuance to section 301 of the Companies Act 1956
  - According to information and explanation given to us, there was no transaction, made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered into Register(s) maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 as aggregating during the period of Rs.5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lacs only) or more in respect of each party.
- (vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year. Hence provisions of section 58A & 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules of Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the deposits are not applicable to the Company.
- (vii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, maintenance
  of cost records as prescribed by the Central Govt. under section 209(1) (d) of the Act, is not required as the Company is not in the manufacturing activity.
- (viii) (a) The Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including investor education and protection fund, income-tax, wealth tax and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. There was no outstanding against any undisputed statutory dues as on 31.03.2010.
- (b) There was no outstanding of any disputed statutory dues as on 31.03.2010.

  (ix) The Company does not have accumulated losses and it has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit. There was no cash loss in the immediate preceding financial year also.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of securities by way of pledge of shares, debentures or other
- The Company has not dealt in shares or other securities during the year under Audit.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any Guarantee for loans taken by others from Banks or Financial Institutions.
- (xiii) The Company has not raised any Term Loan during the year.

Place: New Delhi Date: 18th May, 2010

- (xiv) According to records examined by us, the Company has not raised any short term and long term funds during the year under review.
- (xv) The Company has not made the preferential allotment of shares during the year.
- (xvi) To the best of our knowledge and information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year. The Para Nos. 4 (vii), (xi), (xiii), (xix) and (xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2010 (Amount in Rupees) As At Schedule As At 31.03.2009 Nο 31.03.2010 I. SOURCES OF FUNDS Shareholders' Funds Share Capital 500200 500200 b) Reserves & Surplus 2 77422 55573 TOTAL 577622 555773 II. APPLICATION OF FUNDS (A) Current Assets, Loans & Advances: a) Cash & Bank Balances 3 573668 556382 b) Loans & Advancesc) Other Current Assets 31122 45452 8210 8206 5 627330 595710 (B) Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions: a) Liabilities 6 11515 11515 b) Provisions 38193 28422 Net Current Assets (A-B) 577622 555773 TOTAL Significant Accounting Policies and 555773 577622 Significant Accounting Policies : Notes on Accounts As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000181N) 8 For and on behalf of the Board V.K. Gupta Tej Bhan Gupta Director Anurag Bhatnagar Director Partner M. No. 81979

## PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2010

(Amount in Rupees)

	Year Ended	Year Ended
	31.03.2010	31.03.2009
INCOME		
Interest Income on Fixed Deposit with Bank(Gross)	44155	45616
Other Income		500
Total (A)	44155	46116
EXPENDITURE:		
Filing Charges	1020	1020
Auditor's Remuneration	5515	5515
Accounting Charges	6000	6000
Total (B)	12535	12535
Profit for the year (A-B)	31620	33581
Less: Provision for taxation	9771	10377
Profit after Tax	21849	23204
Balance as per previous year Balance Sheet	<u>55573</u>	32369
Surplus carried to Balance Sheet	77422	55573
Earning per Share		
Basic and Diluted Earning per Share (Rs.)	0.44	0.46
Face Value per Share(Rs.)	10.00	10.00
Significant Accounting Policies and		
Notes on Accounts - Schedule 8		

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board

(Firm Registration No. 000181N) V.K. Gupta Anurag Bhatnagar Director Tej Bhan Gupta Partner Director M. No. 81979 18th May, 2010 New Delhi

## SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2010

(Amount in Puna

	(Amount in Rupees)		
	Asat	As at	
	31.03.2010	31.03.2009	
SCHEDULE 1 - SHARE CAPITAL			
AUTHORISED			
500000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	5000000	5000000	
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID-UP			
50020 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each			
fully paid in Cash.	500200	500200	
(The Share Capital in full is held by			
the holding company viz. VLS FINANCE LTD.			
by itself and through its nominees)			
TOTAL	500200	500200	
SCHEDULE 2 – RESERVES & SURPLUS			
PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT			
Balance b/f	55573	32369	
Add: Profit for the year	21849	23204	
TOTAL	77422	55573	
SCHEDULE 3 – CASH & BANK BALANCES			
a) Cash on Hand	2460	460	
b) Bank of Baroda - Current Account	13977	36024	
c) Bank of Baroda - Fixed Deposit Account	557231	519898	
TOTAL	573668	556382	



## SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2010 (Contd...)

	(Amount in Rupees)		
	As at	As at	
	31.03.2010	31.03.2009	
SCHEDULE 4 - LOANS & ADVANCES			
Advance Income Tax/TDS	45452	31122	
TOTAL	45452	31122	
SCHEDULE 5 – OTHER CURRENT ASSETS			
Interest Accrued on FD with Bank	8210	8206	
(Net of TDS)			
TOTAL	8210	8206	
SCHEDULE 6 - CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Expenses payable	<u>11515</u>	<u>11515</u>	
TOTAL	11515	11515	
SCHEDULE 7 - PROVISIONS			
Provision for taxation	38193	28422	
TOTAL	38193	28422	

### SCHEDULE 8 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

- The Company adopts the accrual system of accounting.
- Preliminary expenditures are amortized equally over a period of ten years
- Contingent Liabilities
- Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account Nil
- The Company had no employees during the year 2009-2010.

Related party disclosure: Following are the related parties:

Holding Company: VLS FINANCE LTD (100 %)

Fellow Subsidiaries :

VLS Securities Ltd, VLS Asset Management Ltd, And VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA. Summary of transaction with the related parties as follows

**Holding Company** Other Charges

Income tax payments

7512

- There are no deferred tax assets/liabilities during the year.

  Interest Income on Fixed Deposits includes tax deducted at source Of Rs.6,818/-(Previous year Rs.9,397/-).

  Previous year figures have been regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary to facilitate
- comparison. Schedule 1 to 8 form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account. 10.

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates
Chartered Accountants
(Firm Registration No. 000181N)

Tej Bhan Gupta Director Anurag Bhatnagar Director V.K. Gupta

M. No. : 81979 18th May, 2010 New Delhi

## BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

I.	Registration details:			
	Registration No	12963	State Code	20
	Balance Sheet date	31.03.2010	CIN-U67120UP1991PTC012963	
II. C	Capital raised during the y	ear (Amount ir	n Rs.'000)	
	Public Issues:	` Nil	Rights Íssues:	Ni
	Bonus Issues:	Nil	Private Placement:	Ni
III.	Position of mobilization	and deployme	ent of funds (Amt in Rs.'000)	
	Total Liabilities :	578	Total Assets:	578
	Sources of funds		Application of funds	
	Paid-up Capital:	500	Net Fixed Assets :	
	Reserves & Surplus :	78	Investments:	
	Secured Loans:	-	Net Current Assets:	578
	Unsecured Loans:	-	Miscellaneous Expenditure:	
			Accumulated Losses:	
IV.	Performance of Compar	ny (Amount in I	Rs.'000)	
	Turnover:	, 44	Total Éxpenditure :	12
	Profit/(Loss) before tax :	32	Profit/(Loss)after tax :	22

Generic names of principal products/services of Company (as per monetary terms)

Dividend rate%:

0.44

Earnings per share in Rs.:

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2010

		(	Amount in Rs.)
		Year Ended 31/03/2010	Year ended 31/03/2009
A.	Cash Flow from operating activities  Net Profit before Tax  Adjustment for :-	31620	33581
	Operating Profit before working capital changes (Increase) /Decrease in Loans & Advances and Others Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables & Others Cash Generated from Operations Net Cash From Operating Activities	31620 (14334) 0 17286 17286	33581 (9364) (3103) 21114 21114
B.	Cash Flow from investing activities  Net Profit/Loss on sale of Investments  Net Cash From Investing Activities	0	0
D. E.	Cash Flow From Financing activities Proceeds from borrowings Net Cash From Financing Activities Net increase in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Cash & Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the Year Cash & Cash Equivalents at the end of the year Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (D-E)	0 0 17286 556382 573668 17286	0 0 21114 535268 556382 21114

Tej Bhan Gupta Director

Anurag Bhatnagar Director

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

IN LICENSFULPECTEASE) IN CASH & per our report of even date or Agiwal & Associates arartered Accountants irm Registration No. 000181N) (. Gupta Inther No. 81979 May, 2010 w Delhi

VLS ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD.

## VLS ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

Your Directors present the 15th Annual Report of your Company together with the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010 and Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date

The Company has incurred a loss of Rs. 1023/- on account of administrative expenses incurred. No income was generated during the year under review. The accumulated losses of the Company, during the year under review, have exceeded 50% of its net worth. The Board has been advised that the Company, not being a Industrial Company, no reference to BIFR or other authorities is required to be made. The Company did not undertake any activity during the year under review. However, the Board is making all efforts to identify suitable activity for operation keeping in view the means available. Accordingly the Company is being viewed as a going concern and the accounts have been prepared on the basis of the going concern assumption.

In view of the loss suffered by the Company during the year under review, no dividend has been

Nil.

There was no change in the Board of Directors during the year under review. Shri S. C. Agarwal - Director shall be retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for reappointment. Your Directors recommend his reappointment in order to have his continued valuable direction, guidance and assistance in the conduct of the affairs of your Company.

### **Directors' Responsibility Statement**

Pursuant to provisions of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors' Responsibility statement, it is hereby confirmed: -

- That in preparation of annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2010, the applicable accounting standards have been followed.
- $That the \ Directors \ have \ selected \ such \ accounting \ policies \ and \ applied \ them \ consistently \ and$ made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give true & fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the Loss of the Company for that period.
- That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of proper accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- 4. That the Directors have prepared the Annual Accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2010 on a going concern basis.

#### Auditors

The Board recommends the reappointment of M/s V. Sankar Aiyar & Co, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors of the Company. Their term will end at the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, they have given their consent for re-appointment. You are also requested to authorize the Board to fix their remuneration.

## **Auditors Report**

The observations made by Auditors in their report have been adequately dealt with in relevant Notes on Accounts and need no further comments from Directors.

During the year under review, the Company has not held any fixed deposit within the meaning of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules made there under.

## **Statutory Disclosure**

The Company's (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors), Rules 1988 requires the disclosure of particulars regarding Conservation of Energy in Form A and Technology Absorption in Form B, prescribed by the Rules. Since during the year under review the Company did not absorb any new technology nor has carried out any R&D activity including conservation of Energy, therefore, head wise information envisaged in said forms has been dispensed with. There was no proposal, during the year under review, for buying back the shares by the Company.

The Company has had no foreign exchange outgo or inflow.

Nil

The Company had no employees during the year under report. Therefore, the particulars required pursuant to Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules 1975, as amended, are not applicable to the Company.

## Acknowledgement

The Board takes this opportunity to place on record its sincere thanks to its members, bankers and other associates for their continued support

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: New Delhi S. K. Agarwal Anurag Bhatnagar Director Date : 17/5/2010 Director

## AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF VLS ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of VLS ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED as at 31st March, 2010, and the annexed Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement of the Company for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We conducted the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- According to the information and explanations obtained and based on such checks as we considered necessary, we report that none of the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Department of Company Affairs in terms of Section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, are either applicable or call for a statement for the year under audit except that:



# VLS ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD.

The accumulated losses of the company at the end of the financial year are not less than 50% of its net worth and it has incurred cash losses in the current as well as in the immediately preceding financial year.

- Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:-
  - We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (ii) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of the books;
  - (iii) The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (iv) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in subsection (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956, to the extent applicable.
  - On the basis of written representations received from the directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - (vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the accounts read together with the notes on accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2010; and
    - (b) in the case of the Profit & Loss Account, of the Loss for the year ended on that date,
    - (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that

For V. Sankar Aiyar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 109208W

(V. Rethinam)

Place: New Delhi Date: 17-05-2010 Membership Number:-10412

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March, 2010

				(Amount in Hs.)
		Sch.	Asat	As at
		No.	March 31, 2010	March 31, 2009
I. SC	DURCES OF FUNDS			_
1	Shareholders' funds			
	a) Share Capital	1	7,07,000	7,07,000
2.	Loan Funds			
	a) Unsecured Loan	2	9,15,871	9,15,871
	TOTAL		16,22,871	16,22,871
II. AF	PPLICATION OF FUNDS			
1.	Current assets, loans & Advances			
	<ul> <li>a) Cash and Bank Balances</li> </ul>	3	16,451	17,474
	Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions			
	a) Current Liabilities	4	5,431	<u>5,431</u>
	Net Current Assets		11,020	12,043
2.	Profit & Loss Account		16,11,851	16,10,828
	TOTAL		16,22,871	16,22,871
	NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	6		
for V.	ır report of even date . <b>Sankar Aiyar &amp; Co</b> .	For and	on behalf of the Board	d

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn. No. 109208W) V. Rethinam

Partner M. No. 10412

Date: 17th May, 2010 Place: New Delhi

S.K.Agarwal Director

S.C.Agarwal Director

PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March, 2010

(Amount i			(Amount in Rs.)
	Sch. No.	As on 31-Mar-10	As on 31-Mar-09
INCOME		-	
Tota	ıl	-	
EXPENDITURE			
Administrative & Other expenses	5	1,023	2,050
Total		1,023	2,050
Loss for the year		(1,023)	(2,050)
Add: Loss B/F		(1,610,828)	(1,608,778)
Balance carried to balance sheet		1,611,851	(1,610,828)
EARNING PER SHARE (FV Rs10)		(0.014)	(0.03)

Notes forming part of the Accounts 6 As our report of even date for V. Sankar Aiyar & Co. For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 109208W)

V. Rethinam S.K.Agarwal S.C.Agarwal Partner Director Director M. No. 10412

Date: 17th May, 2010 Place: New Delhi

#### SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March, 2010

(Amoui	nt ii	ηF	?:

As at	
31-Mar-2010	
	SHARE CAPITAL
	AUTHORISED CAPITAL
100,000,000	1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each
·	ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP CAPITAL
	70,700 Equityshares of Rs.10/-each fully paid up in cash (*)
	*(70,100 share held by VLS Finance Ltd, the
707,000	Holding Company)
707.000	
101,000	UNSECURED LOAN
	From Holding Company i. e. VLS Finance Ltd. (Non
е	interest bearing) (Maximum amount outstanding during th
915,511	year Rs. 9,15,511/- (previous year Rs. 9,15,511).
360	From Directors
915.871	
	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES
16,451	Balance with Scheduled Bank in Current A/c
16,451	
-,-	CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS
5,431	Audit Fee Payable
5,431	
	707,000 707,000 e 915,511 360 915,871 16,451 16,451 5,431

## SCHEDULE TO PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2010

(Amount in Rs.)

9,15,871

55

		For the year ended	For the year ended
		31-03-2010	31-03-2009
5 /	ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENSES	<b>;</b>	
F	Filing Charges	1,020	2,040
	Bank Charges	3	10
		1,023	2,050

## SCHEDULE 6 - NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

## Significant accounting policies:

## General

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and confirm to the statutory provisions and practices prevailing in the country.

b) Method of Accounting The company is following accrual basis of accounting.

## Deferred Tax Liability/ Deferred Tax Asset

There is no deferred tax assets/liability of the company during the year.

## Related Party Disclosure (Accounting Standard - 18)

Closing Balance

Following are the Related Parties:-

Holding company - VLS Finance Ltd.

Fellow Subsidiaries:- VLS Securities Ltd., VLS Investments Ltd., VLS Investment Inc. Transaction during the year with the related party:-

Related Party Nature of Transaction As on 31st As on 31st March, 2009 March, 2010 Opening Balance 9,15,871 9,15,871 Holding Company Transactions during the year

9,15,871

Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (Under Accounting Standard - 20)

S.	Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
No.		31st March 2010	31st March 2009
1.	Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	(1,023)	(2,050)
2.	Weighted Average number of Equity Shares	70,700	70,700
3.	Face value per Share	10	10
4.	Basic & Diluted Earning Per Share	(0.014)	(0.03)

- The figures for the corresponding previous year have been regrouped or rearranged to make them comparable
- Schedules 1-6 form an integral part of the Accounts.

As per our report of even date

for V. Sankar Aivar & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn. No. 109208W)

V. Rethinam S.K.Agarwal S.C.Agarwal Partner M. No. 10412 Director Director

Date: 17th May, 2010 Place : New Delhi

## BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE AS PER PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

**Registration Details** State Code Registration 55-65812 Balance Sheet Date 31-03-2010

Capital raised during the Year (Amount in Rs.Thousands) Nil

Right Issue Nii Bonus Issue Nil Private Placement Nil



III. Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds (Amount in Rs.Thousands)

Total Liabilities 1,623 Total Assets 1,623 Sources of Funds:

 Paid up Capital
 707
 Reserves & Surplus

 Secured Loans
 Unsecured Loans
 916

Application of Funds:

Net Fixed Assets - Investments
Net Current Assets 11 Misc. Expenditure

Accumulated Losses 1,612

IV. Performance of Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands)

 Turnover
 Total Expenditure
 1

 Profit/Loss Before Tax
 (1)
 Profit/Loss after Tax
 (1)

 Earning per Share (Rs.)
 Dividend Rate
 Nil

Generic Names of Three Principal Products/ Services of Company

(as per monetary terms) Not Applicable

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2010

	Year Ended 31/03/2010	Year ended 31/03/2009
Cash Flow from operating activities  Net Profit before Tax  Adjustment for:-	(1023.00)	(2050)
Operating Profit before working capital changes	(1023.00)	(2050)
Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables & Others	-	-
Cash Generated from Operations	(1023.00)	(2050)
Net Cash From Operating Activities	(1023.00)	(2050)
B. Cash Flow from investing activities Net Profit/Loss on Sale of Investments	-	-
Net Cash From Investing Activities	-	-
C. <u>Cash Flow From Financing activities</u> Proceeds from borrowings Net Cash From Financing Activities	-	-
Net increase in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(1023)	(2050)
D. Cash & Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the Year E. Cash & Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	17474 16451	19524 17474
Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (D-E)	(1023)	(2050)

As per our report of even date attached hereto

**for V. Sankar Aiyar & Co.** For & on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn. No. 109208W)

V. Rethinam S.K. Agarwal S.C. Agarwal M. No. 10412 Director Director

Partner
Date: 17th May, 2010
Place: New Delhi

## VLS INVESTMENTS INC.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

Your Directors present the 6th Annual Report of your Company, together with the audited Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on 31.12.2009.

## FINANCIAL RESULTS

During the year under review, a net loss of 1703.04 USD was recorded. The Company could not undertake any business activity during the year under review and the interest on bank deposit was the only income generated. All the investments held by the company were sold during the year and the proceeds were remitted to VLS Finance Ltd. the holding Company. As there are no assets left, the holding Company has advised for dissolution of Company and necessary steps have been initiated accordingly.

## DIVIDEND

No dividend is recommended.

## DIRECTORS

There was no change in the Board of Directors during the period under review.

## PERSONNEL

The Company had no employees during the period under report.

## **AUDITORS**

M/s. A. Mehta, Certified Public Accountant, 23 Wheelers Circle, Suite # 198, Stoughton, MA02072, are appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company. The tenure, terms of appointment etc. of Statutory Auditors are in accordance with and subject to relevant regulations in force for the time being.

## AUDITORS' REPORT

The observations made by the Auditors in their report have been adequately dealt with in relevant Notes on Accounts and need no further comments from Directors.

## FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has neither invited nor accepted any Fixed Deposits during the period under review

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Board takes this opportunity to thank the Shareholders, Bankers and Business Associates for

their all round cooperation and support.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : New Delhi S. K. Agarwal Rajesh Jhalani Date : 06/02/2010 Director Director

## Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Directors

VLS Investments Inc.,

Boston Massachusetts

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of "VLS Investments Inc." as of December 31, 2009 and the related statements of operations and retained earnings for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respect, the financial position of "VLS Investments Inc." as of December 31, 2009, and the results of its operations and retained earnings for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

Place: New Delhi Dated: 6th February., 2010

A. Mehta

**Certified Public Accountant** 

## Balance Sheet as at December 31, 2009 (expressed in USD)

	Notes	2009	2008
Assets:			
Current Assets:			
Financial Assets (Shares/Securities)	3	-	128,525
Cash at Bank		365	10,393
Profit & Loss A/c.		635	-
		1,000	138,918
Stockholder's Equity& Liabilities			
Stockholder's Equity:			
Common stock, no par value; 100 shares			
authorised, issued and outstanding		1,000	1,000
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	5	-	135,952
Accrued expenses		-	898
Total Current Liabilities			136,850
Accumulated Profit		-	1,068
		1,000	138,918

For and on behalf of Board

Date: 6th Feb., 2010 S.K. Agarwal Rajesh Jhalani
Place: New Delhi Director Director

A. Mehta

Certified Public Accountant

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## Profit and Loss Account for the year ended December 31, 2009 (expressed in USD)

	Notes	2009	2008
Revenues:			
Interest Income		2.30	28.00
Accounts Payable written back		85,952.00	-
other liabilities written back		898.00	-
		86,852.30	28.00
Expenses:			
Bank Interest		30.00	-
Formation Expenses written off		-	39.00
Audit charges		-	100.00
Federal Tax		0.34	4.00
loss on sale of Investments		88,525.00	
		88,555.34	143.00
Profit/(Loss) for the year		(1,703.04)	(115.00)
Add: Brought forward Profit		1,068.00	1,183.00
Profit/(Loss) available for appropriation		(635.04)	1,068.00
	For and o	on hehalf of Board	

Date : 6th Feb., 2010 S.K. Agarwal Rajesh Jhalani
Place : New Delhi Director Director

A. Mehta

Certified Public Accountant

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.





#### Notes to the annual accounts December 31, 2009 (Continued)

#### 1. General

VLS Investments Inc. ("the Company") was incorporated in the State of Delaware on 18" June, 2004 as a limited liability company. The object of the Company is the holding of investments in companies. The current financial statements are for the period from 01.01.2009 to 31.12.2009.

## Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of presentation

The annual accounts have been prepared in accordance with the Delaware and United States statutory requirements and on a going concern basis.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates

#### 2.3 Foreign currencies

The Company's accounts are expressed in US Dollars (USD) and its accounting records are maintained in that currency.

Assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are converted into USD at the rates prevailing at the balance sheet date

Income and expenses in other currencies are translated into USD at the exchange rate prevailing at the transaction date.

### 2.4 Formation expenses

Formation expenses are not amortized this year because of losses.

#### 2.5 Financial assets

Financial assets are valued at cost. Where in the opinion of the Directors there has been a permanent diminution in the value of an investment such diminution is recognized by a charge to earnings.

#### 2.6 Income Tax

The Company, with the consent of its shareholder, elected to be taxed as an S Corporation. In lieu of corporation income taxes, the stockholder is taxed on the Company's taxable inco Accordingly these financial statements do not include a provision of income taxes.

#### Financial assets - Investment in Shares/Stocks

Financial assets are analysed as follows:

Thanoar assets are analysed as lonows.	(In US	SD)
	2009	2008
Wirex Communication Inc. (1200 shares)	(-)	128.525

## Subscribed capital

holding company

The subscribed capital is US\$ 1,000 represented by 100 shares of common stock of no par value allotted to the holding company i.e. VLS Finance Ltd.

## Creditors

A. Mehta

Creditors are analysed as follows:

Amount due to VLS Finance Ltd., the

(In USD) 2009 2008 135 952 (-)

Rajesh Jhalani

Director

The figures for the corresponding previous year have been regrouped or rearranged to make them

For and on behalf of Board Date: 6th February, 2010 S.K. Agarwal Place: New Delhi Director

Certified Public Accountant See independent Auditor's Report

A. MEHTA. CPA ertified Public accountant 23. Wheelers Circle, Suit # 198 Stoughton, MA 02072 Tel.: 617-785-2853 Fax: 617-249-1901

## **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

We have examined the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of VLS Finance Ltd. ("the Parent Company") and its subsidiaries namely VLS Securities Limited, VLS Investments Ltd. and VLS Asset Management Limited as at 31st March, 2010 and VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, U.S.A. as at 31st December, 2009 along with its unaudited financial statement for the period from 01.01.2010 to 31.03.2010, the Consolidated Profit & Loss Account and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We did not audit the financial statements of the subsidiary namely VLS Asset Management Limited whose financial statement reflect total assets of Rs. 16,22,871/- as at 31st March, 2010 and total revenues of Rs. NIL for the

vear ended on that date and also VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, U.S.A. as at 31st March, 2010 whose financial statement reflect total assets of Rs. Nil as at 31st March, 2010 and total revenues of Rs. 59/- for the period ended on that date. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor, whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in respect of the subsidiary, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We report that consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Parent Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) - 21, Consolidated Financial Statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and on the basis of the separate audited/ unaudited financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and on the consideration of the separate audit reports on individual audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, we are of the opinion that the said Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) in the case of Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the company and its subsidiaries as at 31st March 2010;
- in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the consolidated results of the company and its subsidiaries for the year then ended: and
- c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows of the Company for the year then ended.

For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Resigtration No. 000181N) (P.C. Agiwal)

(M.No. - 80475)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2010 (Amount in Rs.) As at 31st March, 2010 31st March, 2009 No. I. SOURCES OF FUNDS Shareholders' Funds 1. a) Capital 39,91,72,250 39,91,72,250 b) Reserves & Surplus 152,81,06,661 147.52.29.59 2. Minority Interests Capital 6.000 6.000 a) Reserves & Surplus (13,671) Opening (13,654) Add: For the Year (9) (17)(13,680)(13,671) 3. Loan Funds Secured Loans 3 8.34.45.100 Unsecured Loans 1,31,81,948 1,31,81,948 **Total Sources** 202,38,98,279 188,75,76,118 II. APPLICATION OF FUNDS 4. Fixed Assets a) Gross Block 5 131,92,54,501 131,84,25,670 b) Less: Depreciation 122,38,30,391 121,88,53,169 c) Net Block 9.54.24.110 9.95.72.501 5. Investments (At cost) 6 87,19,54,359 90,17,15,759 6. Deferred Tax Assets 3,20,81,296 4,03,33,843 7. A. Current Assets, Loans & Advances Share stock in trade 7 1.57.13.541 2.03.14.590 Sundry Debtors 8 35,64,75,566 1,56,26,884 Cash & Bank Balances 9 17.86.98.353 1.16.54.259 Other Current Assets 10 55,90,43,147 74,31,80,421 Loans and Advances 11 9,24,95,736 15,57,81,355 120,24,26,343 94,65,57,509 B. Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions Liabilities 13,97,19,859 5,89,52,673 12 Provisions 13 4,16,50,821 3,82,67,970 17,79,87,829 10,06,03,494 102,44,38,514 84,59,54,015 Net Current Assets (A-B) 8. Miscellaneous Expenditure 14 (To the extent not written-off or adjusted) 202.38.98.279 188.75.76.118 **Total Deployments** Significant Accounting Polices and

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

P.C. Agiwal Partnei M. No. 80475 May 26th, 2010 New Delhi

Notes on Accounts

Place: New Delhi

Date: 26th May 2010

For and behalf of the Board S.K. Agarwal

Managing Director

20

M.P.Mehrotra H.Consul Company Secretary





CONSOLIDATED PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FO	RTHE YEAREN	IDED 31st MARCH, 2010	(Amount in Rs.)
	Sch. No.	For the year ended on 31st March, 2010	For the year ended 31st March, 2009
INCOME			
Sale of Shares/Securities/Currency Derivatives		1038,90,60,516	615,43,71,504
Income from Operations	15	7,26,64,962	4,43,67,449
Income from Investments		4,58,16,956	9,13,15,011
Other Income	40	80,964	13,12,47,195
Decrease in stock of shares	19	(4,601,049)	(4,246,315)
Total (A)		1050,30,22,349	641,70,54,844
EXPENDITURE			
Purchase of Shares/Securities/Currency Derivatives		1037,99,80,904	623,37,10,133
Interest & Finance Charges	16	4,94,049 3.86.02.238	7,118 3.49.82.030
Administrative & Other Expenses Employees' Cost	17 18	3,86,02,238 95,37,214	3,49,82,030 1,12,84,114
Depreciation	5	49,77,222	51,14,707
Miscellaneous Expenditure Written-off	14	49,77,222	1.845
Total (B)	'-	1043,35,91,627	628,50,99,947
PROFIT BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS		6,94,30,722	13,19,54,897
Add/(-)Less :Bad Debts Recovery/(Written off) (Net)		0,94,30,722	(23,727,423)
Add/(-)Less: Excess provision written back/(Provision for diminution) in the value of Assets (Net)		(80,000)	(12,214,494)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX		6,93,50,722	9,60,12,980
Less: Provision for Taxation			
Current Tax/MAT		1,14,10,151	13,10,173
Deferred Tax Fringe Benefit Tax		82,52,547 0	(3,136,570) 4,22,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX		4,96,88,024	9,74,17,377
Less: Minority Interest		9	17
Add: Surplus brought forward from previous year		9,07,87,214	1,28,57,404
Add/(-)Less: Prior year adjustments		(5,325)	7,725
Add/(-)Less: Adjustment of tax provision of earlier year (Net)		31,94,380	(428)
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATIONS APPROPRIATED TO:		14,36,64,284	11,02,82,061
Statutory Reserve u/s 45 IC of the RBI Act, 1934		96,06,354	1,94,94,847
SURPLUS/(LOSS) CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET		13,40,57,930	9,07,87,214
EARNING PER SHARE ( Refer Note No.10 in Schedule 20)		10,10,01,000	0,07,07,214
Basic and Diluted Earning per Share (Rs.)		1.25	2.45
Face Value per Share ( Rs.)		10.00	10.00
Significant Accounting Polices and Notes on Accounts	20		

As per our report of even date. For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000181N)

For and on behalf of the Board

P.C. Agiwal Partner M. No. 80475 May 26th, 2010 New Delhi

v Zeith, 2010 S.K. Agarwal v Delhi Managing Director

M. P. Mehrotra Director H. Consul Company Secretary

•			SCHEDULE 2 RESERVES & SURPLUS		
SCHEDULES TO CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SH	HEET AS AT 31st	March, 2010	a) GENERAL RESERVE		
		(Amount in Rs.)	As per last Balance Sheet	29,68,83,932	29,68,83,932
			Total (a)	29,68,83,932	29,68,83,932
	As at	As at	b) STATUTORY RESERVE		
	31st March, 2010	31st March, 2009	As per last Balance Sheet	10,25,49,866	8,30,55,019
CHEDULE 1 CAPITAL			Add: Transfer from P/L account for the year	96,06,354	1,94,94,84
UTHORISED CAPITAL			Total (b)	11,21,56,220	10,25,49,86
	F0 00 00 000	50.00.00.000	c) SECURITY PREMIUM ACCOUNT		
,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	50,00,00,000	50,00,00,000	As per last Balance Sheet	96,78,46,235	96,78,46,23
Previous year 5,00,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/-each)			Total (c)	96,78,46,235	96,78,46,235
			Of the above amount of Rs.96,78,46,235/-,		
			an amount of Rs.4,74,33,750 is relating to		
SUED CAPITAL			share premium received on forfeited shares d) SURPLUS		
02,62,500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	40.26.25.000	40,26,25,000	As per Last Balance sheet	9,07,87,214	1,28,57,40
	40,26,25,000	40,26,25,000	Less: Transfer to Profit & Loss Account	9,07,87,214	1,28,57,40
Previous year 4,02,62,500 Equity shares of Rs.10/-each)				0	
			Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss Account	13,40,57,930	9,07,87,214
			Total (d)	13,40,57,930	9,07,87,214
SUBSCRIBED & PAID-UP CAPITAL			e) CAPITAL RESERVE	1,71,62,344	1,71,62,344
,97,95,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up for cash	39,79,50,000	39,79,50,000	(As per Last Balance sheet)		
Previous year 3,97,95,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	, -,,	, -,,	Grand Total (a) to (e)	152,81,06,661	147,52,29,59
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			SCHEDULE 3 SECURED LOANS		
dd: Amount forfeited on 4,67,500 equity shares			Overdraft Facility from Bank	8,34,45,100	
Previous year 4,67,500 equity shares)	12,22,250	12,22,250	(Secured by pledge of Fixed Deposits of the Company)		
	39,91,72,250	39,91,72,250	Total	8,34,45,100	
			SCHEDULE 4 UNSECURED LOANS	4 04 04 500	4 04 04 50
Of the above 3,31,62,500 equity shares, fully paid up have	e been issued		a) Adjustable deposits	1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
			b) Loan from Directors	360	360
s bonus shares by way of capitalisation of share premiur	11)		Total ( a+b )	1,31,81,948	1,31,81,948

# **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



SCHEDULES TO CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March, 2010 (Cont'd...) SCHEDULE 5 FIXED ASSETS

(Amount in Rs.)

			GF	OSS BLOCK			DEPREC	CIATION		NET E	BLOCK
SI. No.	Description	Cost As at 01.04.2009	Additions during the year	Sales/ Adjust- ments	Cost As at 31-03-2010	Upto 31-03-2009	For the year	Sales/ Adjust- ments	Upto 31-03-2010	WDV As at 31-03-2010	WDV As at 31-03-2009
1	Assets for own use:										
Α	Buildings	9,78,45,186	19,765	0	9,78,64,951	1,42,34,833	41,81,506	0	1,84,16,339	7,94,48,612	8,36,10,353
В	Temporary Structures	6,88,735	0	0	6,88,735	6,88,734	0	0	6,88,734	1	1
С	Vehicles	22,47,657	5,90,000	0	28,37,657	19,21,774	2,27,684	0	21,49,458	6,88,199	3,25,883
D	Office Equipments	15,98,740	85,960	0	16,84,700	11,08,340	72,299	0	11,80,639	5,04,061	4,90,400
E	Furniture & Fixtures	17,51,826	43,750	0	17,95,576	14,48,586	56,936	0	15,05,522	2,90,054	3,03,240
F	Air Conditioners	10,28,892	0	0	10,28,892	1,63,009	1,20,444	0	2,83,453	7,45,439	8,65,883
G	Computers	59,22,207	89,356	0	60,11,563	52,16,362	3,05,930	0	55,22,292	4,89,271	7,05,845
Н	Electrical Installations	2,44,954	0	0	2,44,954	2,14,259	4,270	0	2,18,529	26,425	30,695
1	Generator	4,30,905	0	0	4,30,905	3,72,292	8,153	0	3,80,445	50,460	58,613
2	Assets on Lease	120,66,66,568	0	0	120,66,66,568	119,34,84,980	0	0	119,34,84,980	1,31,81,588	1,31,81,588
	Total	131,84,25,670	8,28,831	0	131,92,54,501	121,88,53,169	49,77,222	0	122,38,30,391	9,54,24,110	9,95,72,501
	Previous Year	133,79,27,550	14,55,729	2,09,57,609	131,84,25,670	122,65,95,635	51,14,707	1,28,57,173	121,88,53,169	9,95,72,501	11,13,31,915

PARTICULARS  . IN EQUITY SHARES  1. Un-quoted & Fully Paid  totline Display Device Ltd  totline Electronics Components Ltd  totline Electronics Ltd	FACE VALUE	QUA AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT	AMOUNT AS AT	(In Rs.)
IN EQUITY SHARES     1. Un-quoted & Fully Paid     Iotline Display Device Ltd     Iotline Electronics Components Ltd				AS AT	AC AT
Un-quoted & Fully Paid     Iotline Display Device Ltd     Iotline Electronics Components Ltd	VALUE	31.03.2010		24 02 2010	
lotline Display Device Ltd			31.03.2009	31.03.2010	31.03.2009
lotline Electronics Components Ltd					
	10	45,00,000 9,00,000	45,00,000 9,00,000	4,51,87,500 90,00,000	4,51,87,500 90.00.000
	10	20.00.000	20,00,000	2,00,75,000	2,00,75,000
ndhradhan Agro Ltd.	10	1,50,000	1,50,000	15,00,000	15,00,000
ivest India Economic Foundation Private Ltd.	10	2.000	2.000	20.000	20.000
nchal Fintrade P Ltd	100	35,000	35,000	35,00,000	35,00,000
lok Fintrade P Ltd	100	5,000	5,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
S Traders P Ltd	100	2.55.000	2.55.000	3.50.00.000	3.50.00.000
Sanga Projects P Ltd	100	10,000	10,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
anoria Properties P Ltd	100	80,000	80,000	80,00,000	80,00,000
eneratio Next Medical Services Co Pvt Ltd	100	42,000	42,000	42,00,000	42,00,000
ranjal Investments P Ltd	100	56,000	56,000	56,00,000	56,00,000
unair Hotels Ltd.	10	95,94,824	95.94.824	23,59,48,240	23.59.48.240
ppu Ghar Entertainment Pvt Ltd	10	4,77,100	4,77,100	23,85,50,000	23,85,50,000
LS Capital Ltd	10	48,20,833	48,20,833	7,38,53,947	7,38,53,947
IPL Enterprises Ltd +	10	5,482	5,482	0	0
luneecha Textiles Ltd	10	3,57,600	3,57,600	17.88.000	17.88.000
MS IT Institute Pvt. Ltd	10	56,00,000	56,00,000	24,92,00,000	24,92,00,000
ha infrastructure P Ltd	10	4,90,000	4,90,000	49,36,750	49,36,750
	SUB	-TOTAL (A-1)		93,78,59,437	93,78,59,437
2. Quoted & Fully Paid					
CDS Ltd. +	10	21,929	21,929	0	0
ASHIPUR SUGAR MILLS LTD	10	89,767	99,949	7,99,032	10,05,217
Previously Dhampur Sugar (Kashipur) Ltd) UTOLITE (INDIA) LTD	10	09,767	10.000	7,99,032	13,72,452
HLUWALIA CONTRACTS (INDIA) LTD		0	300	0	8,457
RTSON ENGINEERING LTD	1	4,104	10,000	1,00,376	9,99,200
SSAM COMPANY (INDIA) LTD	1	0	2,000	0	75,260
BB LTD	2	0	100	0	46,142
GRODUTCH INDUSTRIES LTD	10	0	2,000	0	63,906
ANK OF BARODA	10	2	2	502	502
AG FILMS & MEDIA LTD	2	0	5,000	0	2,16,833
AJAJ HINDUSTAN LTD	1	0	1,000	0	53,533
INANI CEMENT LTD ONS FINVEST HOLDINGS LTD	10 10	1,500 0	3,040	1,17,269 0	0 1,22,208
ENTRAL BANK OF INDIA	10	"	156	0	15.912
ICM SHRIRAM CONSOLIDATED LTD	2	0	4,000	0	2,69,938
HAMPUR SUGAR MILLS LTD	10	0	12,810	0	8,99,147
ABUR INDIA LTD	1	0	1,000	0	99,918
PHARMA LTD	10	200	200	1	1
IH ASSOCIATED HOTELS LTD	10	0	500	0	66,374
IINDUJA FOUNDRIES LTD	10	0	1,000	0	2,44,219
TC NETWORK LTD	10	0	900	0	65,470
SSAR OIL LTD	10	5,500	0	8,15,656	
ATI LTD AMR INDUSTRIES LTD	10	4,000 100	8,18,672 1,930	2,64,564 7.506	1,29,01,719 4.57,790
MR FERRO ALLOYS LTD	10	100	570	7,506	1,61,020
SUJARAT HOTELS LTD	10	5.134	12.987	2.71.813	7,77,541
OLDEN TOBACCO LTD	10	0,134	500	2,71,013	1,91,702
EOJIT BNP PARABAS FINANCIAL				, , ,	1,01,702
ERVICES LTD	1	0	500	0	21,850
SUJARAT STATE PETRONET LTD	10	1,000	0	99,630	0
IIND OIL EXPLORATION COMPANY LTD	10	1,200	0	3,76,253	0
GL LTD	10	0	1,000	0	1,15,818
NT'L COMBUSTION LTD NDIA GLYCOLS LTD	10	0	300 500	0	1,87,624
NDIA GLYCOLS LID NDIABULLS REAL ESTATE LTD	10 2	0	750	0	2,16,806 84,908
DEA CELLULAR LTD	10	0	500	0	23,395
MC PROJECTS LTD	10	0	250	0	65,857
AYPEE HOTELS LTD	10	0	7,106	0	4,73,321

	` •	Term) (Cont			
			NTITY	AMOUNT	·
PARTICULARS	FACE VALUE	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS AT 31.03.2009	AS AT 31.03.2010	AS A 31.03.200
IK TYRE LTD	10	0 0	1.000	31.03.2010	1,45,540
IP ASSOCIATES LTD	2	750	0	1,15,943	1,45,540
INDAL STEEL & POWER LTD	1	25	0	16,971	0
ARSEN & TOUBRO LTD	2	0	200	0	1,40,467
MCLEOD RUSSEL LTD	5	0	500	0	43,418
NTPC LTD	10	250	500	48,000	1,34,577
NHPC LTD	10	5,000	0	1,61,730	0
MIRC ELECTRONICS LTD	1	۰ ا	9,400	0	5,01,960
MANGALORE CHEMICALS &			0,.00	•	0,01,000
	10	0	40.744	0	40 40 450
FERTILIZERS LTD			40,714	-	16,48,456
MERCATOR LINES LTD	1	3,000	8,500	87,440	2,49,924
JAYASWAL NECO INDUSTRIES LTD	10	0	20,000	0	12,39,958
OUDH SUGAR MILLS LTD	10	0	6,000	0	5,26,533
ONGC LTD	10	٥	300	0	3,44,728
DRRISA SPONGE LTD	10	2,936	7,000	16,13,828	40,27,692
OSWAL CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS LTD	10	0	17,000	0	2,19,760
PETRONET LNG LTD	10	0	7,000	0	4,03,455
PENINSULA LAND LTD	2	0	500	0	57,546
PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD	10	0	1,000	0	81,710
PRECISION PIPES &			.,500	•	0.,710
PROFILES COMPANY LTD	10	0	852	0	1,27,800
PRAJ INDUSTIRES LTD	2	0	5,000	0	7,34,754
PUNJAB WIRELESS LTD	10	500	500	1	1
RELAXO FOOTWEAR LTD	5	17,20,776	17,20,776	4,98,66,395	4,98,66,395
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	10	1,400	0	11,67,052	0
			ا "		ľ
RELIANCE PETRO LTD	10	0	11,000	0	9,03,970
SOFTSOL INT'L (SSI) LTD	10	0	4,695	0	10,08,361
SWARAJ MAZDA LTD	10	0	300	0	89,232
SHANTI GEAR LTD	1	0	500	0	37,301
STEEL STRIP LTD	10	0	1,000	0	1,68,042
SHIV-VANI OIL & GAS EXPLORATION					
SERVICES LTD	10	0	200	0	1,12,098
SIEMENS LTD	2	0	150	0	34,212
SBI LTD	10	٥	84	0	
				-	98,106
SEAMEC LTD	10	0	1,000	0	49,824
SATYAM COMPUTERS LTD	2	l 0	400	0	17,806
TCI INDUSTRIES LTD	10	14.246	20,688	7,13,300	6,95,306
TATA CHEMICALS LTD	10	0	500	0	74,248
JNITECH LTD	2	0	1,800	0	48,884
UTI MASTER PLUS 91	10	200	200	3,252	3,252
VIPUL LTD	1	۱ ،	5,000	. 0	12.68.557
02 2.15	OUD	TOTAL (A O)	0,000	F 00 10 F10	1
	SUB-	TOTAL (A-2)		5,66,46,513	8,64,07,913
3. IN PREFERENCE SHARES Unquoted & Fully Paid					
Pan Parag India Ltd-6% Non Cumulative					
Redeemable Non Convertible (\$)	10	100	0	0	0
Fusebase Eltoro Pvt Ltd	100	12.500	12,500	12,50,000	12.50.000
doctade Entire 1 VI Eta		1-,000	12,500		77
	SU	B-TOTAL (B)		12,50,000	12,50,000
DEBENTURES & BONDS					
Unquoted & Fully Paid-up					
Eha infrastructure Pvt Ltd					
( 0% optionally convertible					
debentures)	1,00,000	690	690	6,90,00,000	6,90,00,000
ICICI Bond (12%)	1,00,000	1	1	1,04,000	1,04,000
.5.5. 55.15 (.270)	.,00,000				
			TOTAL (C)	6,91,04,000	6,91,04,000
		TOTAL (A1	+A2+B+C)	106,48,59,950	109,46,21,350
ess: Provision for diminuation in value of	Investmen	ts		20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
		т	OTAL (C1)	86,48,59,950	89,46,21,350
. Aggregate value of quoted investments			At cost	5,66,46,513	8,64,07,913
		Mar	ket Value	42,55,62,884	10,75,29,650
I. Aggregate value of un-quoted investmer	ite . Othoro		At cost	100,82,13,437	100,82,13,437
). INVESTMENT IN IMMOVABLE PRO	PERTIES:-		TAL (D)	70,94,409	70,94,409
				07 40 54 050	90,17,15,759
			(C1+D)	87,19,54,359	90,17,13,739
Bonus Shares received, hence cost of ac ) Preference shares received on allotment		NIL.			•



## SCHEDULE TO CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March, 2010 (Contd.) SCHEDULE 7 SHARE STOCK IN TRADE

(At Cost or market price, whichever is lower) (Amount in Rs.)

The Good of market price, whichever is it		1110unt 111 110.)		
	As on	31.03.2010	As on 31.03.2009	
Name of the Company	Quantity	Value (Rs.)	Quantity	Value (Rs.)
Stock of Quoted Equity shares (Fully Paid)				
ARIHANT COTSYN LTD	2,000	1	2,000	1
CENTRAL ROADLINES CORP LTD	2,82,700	1	2,82,700	1
HINDUSTAN ADHESIVES LTD	1,000	1	1,000	1
INTERCRAFT LTD	29,000	1	29,000	1
KOTHARI PRODUCTS LTD	10	3,903	10	1,585
SOUTH ASIAN ENTERPRISES LTD	17,11,289	1,57,09,633	17,11,289	2,03,13,000
SWEDE INDIALTD	200	1	200	1
Total	20,26,199	1,57,13,541	20,26,199	2,03,14,590

000	TITALON AN ENTIRE IN THOCOLID	17,11,200	1,01,00,000	17,11,2	50	2,00,10,000
SWE	DE INDIALTD	200	1	2	00	1
Total		20,26,199	1,57,13,541	20,26,1		2,03,14,590
			.,57,10,0-71	1 -0,20,1		_,50,1-,550
					(An	nount in Rs.)
			31st March,	As at 2010	31s	As at March, 2009
CUE	DULE 8 SUNDRY DEBTORS				_	
	Instalments Receivable					
ω,	(Unsecured)					
	Considered Good					
	Due for more than six months		51,81,	406		53,81,407
	2. Others		31,01,	0		00,01,407
	2. 011010		51,81,			53,81,407
	Less: Provision for Non-perfo	rmina Assets				53,81,407
	Total (a)	g 7.00010		0		0
b)				<u> </u>		
υ,	Considered Good					
	Due for more than six months			0		0
	2. Others		35,64,75,	-		1,56,26,884
	Total (b)		35,64,75,		-	1,56,26,884
	Total (a+l	h)	35,64,75,		-	1,56,26,884
CHE	DULE 9 CASH & BANK BALANCE		00,04,70,		=	1,50,20,004
	Cash on Hand		9,98,	535		8,42,177
	Balances with scheduled banks		3,30,	505		0,42,177
D)	In Current Accounts		15,47,	597		33,20,907
	In Deposit Accounts		17,61,52,			74,91,175
		<b>b</b> )			-	
	Total ( a+ DULE 10 OTHER CURRENT ASSET		17,86,98,	333	=	1,16,54,259
	Interest Accrued but not due	13	73,29,	016		65,92,046
	Security Deposits with Govt Depa			500		1,500
		arimeni				
	Security Deposits with others		91,87,		,	91,86,524
	Margin Money with share brokers		45,79,98,			3,84,00,000
e)	Advance Tax Paid		8,45,27,		-	8,90,00,351
	otal (a+ Dule 11 Loans and Advances	b+c+d+e)	55,90,43,	147		74,31,80,421
			:6:1)			
	nsecured, considered good unless	otherwise s		400		0 00 10 017
a)	Short term Loans and Advances		8,20,41,			8,26,12,647
	Less: Provision for Non-performing	ng Assets	10,00,		-	20,00,000
			8,10,41,			8,06,12,647
D)	Advances Recoverable in cash or	in kind or	1,52,42,	586		7,76,77,048
	for value to be received					05 00 040
	Less: Provision for Non-performing	ng Assets	37,88,		_	25,08,340
			1,14,54,		_	7,51,68,708
	Total (a	+b )	9,24,95,	736	_1	15,57,81,355
	DULE 12 LIABILITIES					
a)	Creditors for Expenses					
	i) Total Outstanding dues of Mid	cro,Small and	i			
	Medium Enterprises			0		0
	ii) Total outstanding dues of cre-					
	than Micro,Small and Medium	Enterprises	27,48,			14,75,817
b)	Other Liabilities		13,69,71,		_	5,74,76,856
	Total ( a+	-b)	13,97,19,	859	_	5,89,52,673
	DULE 13 PROVISIONS				_	
a)	Provision for Taxation					
	Balance B/fd		3,97,47,			3,84,37,800
	Add: Provision for the year		1,14,10,			13,10,173
			5,11,58,			3,97,47,973
	Less: Provision written back		1,41,29,		_	0
	Total (a)		3,70,28,	380		3,97,47,973
b)	Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax				=	
	Balance B/fd		13,84,	956		9,97,528
	Add: Provision for the year			0		4,22,000
			13,84,	956	-	14,19,528
	Less: Provision for the earlier year	r reversed	6,15,	956		34,572
	Total (b)		7,69,		_	13,84,956
c)	Provision for Leave encashment			_	=	

Provision for Leave encashment

Less: Excess Provision for the year

Total (c)

Total (a+b+c)

Balance B/fd

## SCHEDULE 14 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

(To the extent not written off or adjusted)
Preliminary Expenses
Balance B/fd.

Less: Written off to Profit & Loss Account Total

1,845 0

## SCHEDULES TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

	f 41	familiar in ris.)
	for the year ended 31st March, 2010	for the year ended 31st March, 2009
SCHEDULE 15 INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
Income from other Credit Operations	7,26,64,962	4,43,67,449
Total	7,26,64,962	4,43,67,449
SCHEDULE 16 INTEREST & FINANCE CHARGES		
Interest to Bank	4,85,661	0
Bank / Finance Charges	8,388	7,118
Total	4,94,049	7,118
SCHEDULE 17 ADMINISTRATIVE & OTHER EXPENSES		
Advertisement & Business Promotion	17,53,908	11,30,411
Consultancy, Legal & Service Charges	1,46,40,039	90,73,475
Communication Expenses	10,25,850	9,91,336
Electricity & Water Charges	3,47,220	3,45,981
Insurance	61,422	57,810
Office Expenses	14,49,642	15,13,385
Securities Transaction Tax	13,23,334	13,21,327
Shares Transaction Charges	4,20,068	2,50,315
SEBI Membership Fee	3,18,151	3,44,749
NSE Capital Market Subcription	1,00,000	1,00,000
Brokers Stamp Duty Travelling Expenses & Conveyance	0 34,67,016	7,352 38,72,496
Rates & Taxes	15,75,192	11,96,791
Rent	47,00,000	44,00,000
Repairs & Maintenance	,00,000	11,00,000
—Building	0	0
—Others	12,61,098	52,51,596
Miscellaneous Expenses	50,32,415	37,79,534
Auditors' Remuneration		
a) Audit Fees	1,32,360	1,37,455
b) For Other Services		
For Tax audit     For cerfication	49,635	49,635
-Out of pocket expenses	1,26,600 54,552	1,44,100 70,029
Internal Auditors' Remuneration	54,552	70,029
— Fees	90,000	70,000
<ul> <li>Out of pocket expenses</li> </ul>	8,000	8,000
Directors' Sitting Fees	4,82,000	4,86,000
Loss/(Profit) on account of Foreign Exchange rate differe	nce 1,83,736	(10,980)
Loss on sale/written off of fixed assets	0	3,91,233
Total	3,86,02,238	3,49,82,030
SCHEDULE 18 EMPLOYEES' COST		
Salaries	81,48,695	94,67,889
Staff Amenities	4,26,296	4,51,029
Employer's Contribution to PF, ESI, Gratuity Fund etc.		13,65,196
Total	95,37,214	1,12,84,114
SCHEDULE 19 INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK OF	SHARES	
Closing Stock of Shares	1,57,13,541	2,03,14,590
Less: Opening Stock of Shares	2,03,14,590	2,45,60,905
Decrease in Stock of Shares	(4,601,049)	(4,246,315)
	(1,001,010)	(7,210,010)

SCHEDULE: 20 Significant Accounting Policies and Consolidated Notes on Accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2010

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: -

## A. PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The financial statements relate to VLS Finance Ltd. (the Company) and its subsidiary companies. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following

- The financial statement of the Company and its subsidiary companies have been combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book value of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenditures after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses.
- The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented
- to the extent possible, in the same manner as the company's separate financial statements. Minority interest's share of net profit/loss of consolidated subsidiaries for the year identified and adjusted against the income of the group in order to arrive at net income attributable to the shareholders of the Company.
- Minority interest's share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the consolidated Balance Sheet separate from liabilities and the equity of

## **B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

These are set out under significant accounting policies of the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries namely VLS Securities Ltd., VLS Investments Ltd., VLS Asset Management Ltd. and VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA.

## C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSLATIONS

- Investments in foreign entities are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of making the investments.
- Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the rates prevailing on the date of transaction.
- Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are restated at the rate prevailing on Balance Sheet date.
- Exchange gains/losses on conversion of monetary items denominated in foreign currency at the year end are dealt with in the profit and loss account.

## NOTES ON ACCOUNT

a) Contingent Liability:- Nil

6.16.251

(98,359)

5,17,892

4,16,50,821

5,17,892

(47,302)

4,70,590

3,82,67,970

## **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



- b) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account: Nil.
- In some cases balances in the accounts of Debtors, Loans and Advances, Other Current Assets and Creditors are subject to confirmation by the respective parties
- Cash & Bank Balances include
  - a. Share Transfer Stamps of Rs. 1,416/- (Previous Year Rs.1,416/-).
  - b. Brokers' Stamps of Rs. 11,302/- (Previous year Rs.11,008/-)
  - Bank Deposits include fixed deposits of Rs.10,56,00,000/- (Previous Year Rs.12,71,277) pledged with the banks as security for overdraft facilities of VLS Finance Ltd.
- The Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India to all Non-Banking Financial Companies regarding Capital Adequacy, Asset Classification, provisioning for and income recognition on non-performing assets have been followed in respect of VLS Finance Ltd.
- Additional information pursuant to the provision of paragraphs 3, 4C & 4D of Part II of Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956

Trading items		Stock in trade n 01.04.2009	Purchases		Sales		Closing Stock in trade as on 31.03.2010	
Item Traded	Qty. *	ValueRs.	Qty *	ValueRs.	Qty *	ValueRs.	Qty *	ValueRs.
Shares	2026199	20314590	8645648	8418810396	8645648	8414277357	2026199	15713541
(Previous year)	2026199	24560905	25406133	4308970538	25406133	4222556001	2026199	20314590
Commodities	Nil	Nil	53624	1959152493	53624	1972765849	Nil	Nil
(Previous year)	Nil	Nil	53028	1914208885	53028	1921295306	Nil	Nil
Currency Derivatives	Nil	Nil	42000	2018015	42000	2017310	Nil	Nil
(Previous Year)	Nil	Nil	215000	10530710	215000	10520197	Nil	Nil

- \* Quantity of Shares is in nos., Commodities is in lots and Currency Derivatives is in US \$
- The term of lease agreements in all Leased Assets have expired and the assets continue in the possession of lessees. However, the said assets have been included in the block of fixed assets of the Company pending the transfer of titles.
- Related Party Disclosure: Followings are the related parties:-

Key Managerial Personnel: - Shri S.K. Agarwal (Managing Director in VLS Finance Ltd. and VLS Securities Ltd.)

Associates: - South Asian Enterprises Ltd.

Summary of transactions with the above related parties is as follows:-

(Amount in Rs.)

			(Amount in 110.)
Particulars	Associates	Key Managerial Personnel	Others
Rent and Other charges paid	Nil (Previous Year : 1,15,790)		
Remuneration to Managing Director and Executive Vice-Chairman		15,01,217 (Previous year: 17,78,806)	

Deferred Tax Assets of Rs. 3,20,81,296/- (Previous year Rs. 4,03,33,843/-) are net of deferred tax liabilities of Rs. 3,09,58,566/- (Previous year Rs. 3,23,28,676/-). The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as under :-

Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	
Fixed Assets	Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)	Rs.3,09,58,566/-	
		(Previous year Rs. 3,23,28,676)	
Accumulated Losses	Rs. 6,28,84,071/-(Previous year Rs. 7,24,86,488)	Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)	
Leave Encashment	Rs. 1,55,791/- (Previous year Rs. 1,76,031)	Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)	

## 9. Managerial Remuneration

Particulars	Paid to Shri T.B. Gupta	Paid to Shri S.K. Agarwal
Remuneration	Rs.Nil (Previous Year-Rs.2,02,189/-	Rs. 11,97,000
	Part of the year)	(Previous Year-Rs. 11,97,000)
Perquisites	Rs.Nil	Rs. 3,04,217
	Previous Year-Rs.73,540/-	Previous Year-Rs. 3,06,077)

The perquisite figure does not include contribution made by the Company for gratuity and group insurance scheme to the LIC and provision made for leave encashment

Calculation of EPS (Basic and Diluted)

Particulars	Equivalent No. of Shares - Year ended			
	31st March, 2010	31st March, 2009		
Basic and Diluted				
Total Shares Outstanding	3,97,95,000	3,97,95,000		
Profit after Taxes	Rs. 4,96,88,024	Rs. 9,74,17,377		
EPS	Rs. 1.25	Rs. 2.45		

- 11. The Company has made the provision for Taxation / MAT payable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 of Rs.1,14,10,151/- (Previous year Rs. 13,10,173/-). Out of this Rs.1,12,18,588 (Previous year Rs. 12,99,796) relates to VLS Finance Ltd, Rs. 1,81,792/- (Previous year Rs. 10,377/-) relates to VLS Investments Ltd.
- 12. The Holding Company being a Non-Banking Financial Company is mainly engaged in finance business including dealings through Stock and Commodity Exchanges. As all activities of the Company are covered under finance business; there are no separate segments for reporting as per the Accounting Standard AS-17 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- Income from investments includes:

	Current Year	Previous Year
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Dividend Income (Gross)	21,91,539	8,44,86,196
Interest on Debentures and Bonds (Gross)	12,000	12,000
Tax Deducted at Source	Nil	Nil

- Interest Receipts (Gross) of Rs. 7,11,22,758/- (Previous Year Rs.4,43,23,556/-) grouped under Income from Operations includes Tax Deducted at Source of Rs. 73,32,935/- (Previous Year Rs. 97,02,635).
- Expenditure in Foreign Exchange:-Foreign Travel Expenses in respect to VLS Finance Ltd-Rs.6,17,574 /- (Previous year Rs. 12,28,397).
- Margin Money with Share Brokers shown under the Schedule 10: Other Current Assets includes Rs. 3,58,99,000/-(Previous year: Rs.2,50,00,000/-) in respect to VLS Securities Ltd is given in the form of fixed deposits.
- In The assets of VLS Investments Inc., Delaware, USA, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, have been realized and the cash in hand of US\$ 365 was utilized for meeting the dissolution expenses of the said subsidiary. The process of dissolution of the said subsidiary is in progress as no assets and liabilities of the same are left as on 31-03-2010.
- 18. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The subsidiary companies considered in the consolidated financial statements are:-

S. No.	Name of Subsidiary Company	Country of Incorporation	Extent of Holding (%) as on 31.03.2010			
1.	VLS Securities Ltd.	India	100			
2.	VLS Investments Ltd.	India	100			
3.	VLS Asset Management Ltd.	India	99.15			
4.	VLS Investments Inc, Delaware.	USA	100			

- The audited financial statement of the subsidiaries have been considered for Consolidation except in case of VLS Investment Inc. Delaware, USA where audited financial statement as at 31.12.2009 and unaudited financial statement for the period 01.01.2010 to 31.03.2010 have been considered.
- Outstanding derivatives contracts in case of VLS Finance Ltd. at the year end are of Rs.Nil (Previous year: Rs.1,35,68,625/-) The loss on these derivatives have been provided for.
- Provision for Diminution in the value of Investment Rs.80,000/- is net off of Rs.23,00,000/- being excess provision written back in the value of assets (Previous year: Provision for Diminution in the value of Investment Rs.1,22,14,494/- is net off of Rs.3,77,85,506/-being excess provision written back in the value of assets) of VLS Finance Ltd.
- In respect of office premise acquired earlier, for which possession has already been taken by VLS Finance Ltd, the registration formalities are yet to take place.
- Previous year figures have been regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary.
- Schedules from 1 to 20 form an integral part of accounts

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board

(Firm Registration No: 000181N)

P.C. Agiwal S.K. Agarwal Managing Director Partner M. No : 80475 Director

M. P. Mehrotra H. Consul Company Secretary

May 26th, 2010

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2010 Rs. lac					
		For the	For the		
PARTICULARS		Year ended	Year ende		
		31.03.2010	31.03.2009		
Α	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Profit Before Tax and Extraordinary Items	693.51	960.1		
	Interest & Finance Charges	4.94	0.0		
	Depreciation	49.77	51.1		
	Prior year Adjustments	(0.05)	0.0		
		748.17	1011.4		
Less	Income from Investments	458.17	913.1		
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	290.00	98.2		
	Changes in Working Capital				
	Trade & Other Receivables	(940.95)	(2,160.8		
	Inventories	46.01	42.4		
	Trade & Other Payables	773.85	501.8		
	Cash generated from operations	168.91	(1518.3		
Less Interest Paid	Interest Paid	4.94	0.0		
	Income tax paid (Net of Refunds)	75.48	137.2		
	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	88.49	(1655.6		
	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Proceeds from Fixed Assets	(8.29)	66.4		
	Net Proceeds from investments	297.62	643.6		
	Income from Investments	458.17	913.1		
	Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)	747.50	1623.2		
С	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	834.45	(1.2		
	Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities (C)	834.45	(1.2		
	Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash &				
	Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	1670.44	(33.6		
	Cash & Cash Equivalents (Opening)	116.54	150.2		
	Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing)	1786.98	116.5		

Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing) includes deposits with banks amounting to Rs. 1056.00 lacs (Previous year Rs. 12.71 Lacs), which are pledged with them as security for overdraft

Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever applicable.

As per our report of even date For Agiwal & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 000181N)

P.C. Agiwal M.No. 80475 May 26th, 2010

New Delhi

For and on behalf of the Board

M. P. Mehrotra S.K. Agarwal H. Consul Company Secretary Managing Director Director



2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 13, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110 065

# ATTENDANCE CARD TWENTY THIRD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Tuesday, the 21st Day of September, 2010

Folio No./DP ID & CL ID	No. c	No. of Shares	
Name	LOB WY	1 N C B 10.1	CS JUNE NCC
Address	(D. 613. UV	ANCE BY	Nes All No. 100
	ONAL CENTRE, INSTIT	TUTIONAL AREA, LODE	Company at THE AUDITORIUM, II ROAD, PRAGATI VIHAR, NEW I, <b>2010.</b>
D. C. C. J. NP NI	10 C 17 C 13	CEL TO TOP	PAD STAN
Proxy's Signature NOTE:	100 - (1) · of	5. W. V.	Member's Signature
2 <sup>nd</sup> FI	oor, 13, Sant Nagar, Eas	ANCE LTD. st of Kailash, New Delhi-	110 065
ANCE BODY	FORM C	OF PROXY	NO PERSON
I/Weof	SININ	(1) (1)	being a member/members of
VLS FINANCE LIMITED hereby a	ppoint	CC - 47 - 613	M.N. N. c D.A
of	ALD ALL DE ALL	ailing him	CARNO NO NO CO
of Park	orfa	ailing him	B Charles WEL
of	The Marie	as my/our proxy to v	vote for me/us and on my/our behalf
at the 23 <sup>rd</sup> Annual General Mee 03.30 P.M. and at any adjournn			e 21 <sup>st</sup> Day of September, 2010 at
Dated this	day of	2010.	0.1259
Reg. Folio/DP ID & CL ID	No. of Shares	1. N. N. E.	Affix Revenue Stamp
FOR OFF	ICE USE ONLY	ALVAN C	BONE W
Proxy No.	oc Bin Vac	J. 100	AY 6 2 AV
Lary The Aller	THE BAY OF	1 11.17.1	Member's Signature

## NOTE:

- 1. The form should be signed across the stamp as per specimen signature registered with the Company.
- 2. The Proxy Form must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the meeting.
- 3. A Proxy need not be a Member.
- 4. In case of jointholding, all the jointholders must sign the proxy form.



# **Book Post**



If not delivered, please return to: VLS FINANCE LIMITED 2nd Floor, 13, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110 065

Phone: 011-46656666 Fax: 011-46656699

Printed at Delhi Press, Call 011-41398888 e-mail : delhi.press@rediffmail.com

